

Vol. 14



REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTIVITY AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
1998**

November 1999

(Price Rs. 100.00)

REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

**Ministry of Economic Development, Productivity
and
Regional Development**

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
1998**

DIGEST OF DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS - 1998

FOREWORD

This issue is the Fourteenth of a regular publication of the Central Statistical Office on Demographic Statistics. It presents statistics on population, live births, still births, marriages, deaths and divorces. A set of population projections and life-tables is also included.

As in the previous issue, data for the country are presented not only at the level of the two main islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues but for the Republic as well.

It is hoped that the data published in this report will prove valuable to the public, particularly to planners and decision makers.

Most of the data required for the preparation of this report were obtained from the Civil Status Division, except for divorce statistics which were supplied by the Judicial Department. The data was processed by the Central Information Systems Division (CISD) of the Ministry of Telecommunications and Information Technology. The assistance and cooperation of these departments are gratefully acknowledged.

H. Bundhoo
Acting Director of Statistics

Central Statistical Office,
Ministry of Economic Development, Productivity and Regional Development,
Port Louis.
MAURITIUS

November 1999

CONTENTS

Introductory notes	Page (i) - (vi)	
<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION</u>		
Table 1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1997 & 1998	1
1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1998	1
1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 1990	2
1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	3
1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	4
1.5	- Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius as compared with other countries, 1990 - 1997	5
1.6	- Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses	6
1.7	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998 (Mid-year estimates)	8
1.8	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998 (End-of-year estimates)	9
1.9	- Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	10
1.10	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998 (Mid-year estimates)	12
1.11	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998 (End-of-year estimates)	13
1.12	- Estimated resident population by district, Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village Council Area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1997 & 1998	14

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius	19
	1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius	21
	1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues	22
	1.14(a) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1997 & 1st July 1998	23
	1.14(b) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1997 & 1st July 1998	24
	1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1997 & 1st July 1998	25
	1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1997 & 1st July 1998	26
	1.16 - Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius 1989 - 1998 (Mid year estimates)	27
	1.17(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	28
	1.17(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	29
	1.17(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998	30
	1.18 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 1979 - 1998	31
	1.19 - End-of-year population estimates by sex, Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 1979 - 1998	32

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

SECTION 2 - VITAL STATISTICS

			Page
Table	2.1	- Vital statistics by district and sex - Republic of Mauritius ,1998	33
	2.2(a)	- Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1963 - 1998	34
	2.2(b)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1941 - 1998	35
	2.2(c)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1963 - 1998	36
	2.3(a)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1963 - 1998	37
	2.3(b)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1941 - 1998	39
	2.3(c)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1963 - 1998	40
	2.4(a)	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1979 - 1998	41
	2.4(b)	Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1979 - 1998	42
	2.4(c)	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1979 - 1998	43

SECTION 3 - LIVE BIRTHS

	3.1	- Live births registered by month and sex-Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues - 1998	44
	3.2(a)	- Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	45
	3.2(b)	- Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	46
	3.2(c)	- Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998	47
	3.3	- Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	48
	3.4	- Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	49

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page	
Table	3.5	- Live births registered by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	50
	3.6	- Live births occurred by sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998	51
	3.7(a)	- Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996- 1998	52
	3.7(b)	- Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998	53
	3.7(c)	Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 1998	54
	3.8(a)	- Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998	55
	3.8(b)	- Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998	56
	3.8(c)	- Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1997 & 1998	57
	3.9(a)	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	58
	3.9(b)	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	59
	3.9(c)	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990	60
	3.10(a)	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998	61
	3.10(b)	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998	62
	3.11	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	63
	3.12	- Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius 1989 - 1998	65
	3.13	- Fertility rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 to 1998	67

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 3.14(a) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	68
3.14(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1989- 1998	69
3.14(c) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1989- 1998	70
3.15(a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1997& 1998	71
3.15(b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998	72
3.15(c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues 1997 & 1998	73
3.16(a) Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius, 1998	74
3.16(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1998	75
3.16(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1998	76
3.17(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	77
3.17(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1989- 1998	78

SECTION 4 - STILL BIRTHS

4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1989- 1998	79
4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989- 1998	80

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998	81
	4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	82
	4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989- 1998	83

SECTION 5 - DEATHS

	5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	84
	5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	85
	5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998	86
	5.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	87
	5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	88
	5.4 - Deaths by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	89
	5.5 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1998	90
	5.6 - Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1998	91
	5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	93
	5.7(b) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	94
	5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998	95

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 5.8 - Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	96
5.9 - Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	97
5.10(a) - Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	98
5.10(b) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	99
5.10(c) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1989- 1998	100
5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1998	101
5.12 - Under one-year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998	102
5.13 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	103
5.14 (a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius ,1982 - 1984	104
5.14 (b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius ,1982 - 1984	106
5.14 (c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues ,1981 - 1985	108
5.15 (a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius,1989 - 1991	110
5.15 (b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius,1989 - 1991	112
5.15 (c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues,1988 - 1992	114
5.16 (a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius,1996 - 1998	116
5.16 (b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius,1996 - 1998	118

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	5.17 - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1994 - 1998	120
	5.18 (a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1998	122
	5.18 (b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1998	123
	5.18 (c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1998	124
	5.19 (a) - Deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1998	125
	5.19 (b) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Mauritius, 1994 - 1998	126
	5.19 (c) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Rodrigues, 1994 - 1998	127
	5.20 - Infant deaths due to selected causes - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1994 - 1998	128

SECTION 6 - MARRIAGES

	6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	129
	6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	130
	6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998	131
	6.2 - Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	132
	6.3 - Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	133
	6.4 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1998	134
	6.5 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1998	135

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	6.6 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1998	135
	6.7 - Marriages by age and previous marital status of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998	136
	6.8 - Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998	137
	6.9 - Marriages by marital status of each party - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 1998	138
	6.10(a) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1998	139
	6.10(b) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1998	140
	6.10(c) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1998	141

SECTION 7 - DIVORCES

7.1	- Number of divorce cases lodged and disposed of - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 -1998	142
7.2	- Divorces by number of dependent children - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	143
7.3	- Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	144

SECTION 8 - POPULATION PROJECTIONS (MEDIUM VARIANT)

8.1(a)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038	145
8.1(b)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038	147
8.1(c)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2038	149

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	8.2(a) - Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038	151
	8.2(b) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038	152
	8.2(c) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2038	153
	8.3(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038	154
	8.3(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038	155
	8.3(c) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2038	156
	8.4(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2018	157
	8.4(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2018	158
	8.4(c) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2018	159

GRAPHS

Fig.	1 - Resident population by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	7
	2 - Urban population by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	11
	3 - Population pyramid - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	20
	4 - Selected vital rates -, Republic of Mauritius 1979 - 1998	38
	5 - Age specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	64

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Fig 6 - Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998	66
7 - Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998	92
Glossary	160
Vital registration forms	

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Section 1 - Population

As in the previous issue of the Digest, this report deals with the resident population of the country rather than "de facto" or present population.

Prior to 1990, censuses were taken on a "de facto" basis, which counts all persons present in a household or institution on census night. This method is simple and reduces the risk of omissions and double counts, but it includes non-residents present on census night and excludes residents who were away. For the 1990 census, a series of questions were asked which allow a count of the resident population to be made by excluding foreign visitors and including residents who were temporarily away on census night.

The resident population base is expected to be more realistic than the "de facto" base of past years and has therefore been used for making post-censal population estimates after 1990. It may be noted that the 1990 census count of residents was 1,056,827 as compared to a "present" population count of 1,055,523.

Section 2 - Vital Statistics

The statistics of births, deaths and marriages have been compiled from raw data supplied by the Civil Status Division, Prime Minister's Office while statistics of divorce have been obtained from the Office of the Master and Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Vital Registration Forms for the recording of live births, still births, deaths and marriages occurring in Mauritius are shown at the end of this report.

Section 3 - Live births

Formerly, the birth statistics published in the Annual Digest of Statistics for any year related only to births which were registered in that year. Although not all births occurring in a year are registered within that year because a delay of 45 days is allowed for registration, the differences between birth statistics tabulated by year of registration and year of occurrence are not expected to be large. However, as recommended by the United Nations, an additional series of tabulations which present birth statistics according to year of occurrence have been included in this report.

All fertility and reproduction rates, whether in previous reports or in the present one, are based on births occurred during the year. The only exception is the crude birth rate which is based on total births registered during the year.

Section 4 - Still births

Data on still births are compiled only according to date of registration. Since still births are normally registered within 24 hours of occurrence, there is not much difference between the data tabulated by date of registration and those tabulated by date of occurrence.

Section 5 - Deaths

The death statistics for any year are based on events registered during that year. Like still births, there is no significant difference between the number registered or occurred since death registration also take place within 24 hours of occurrence.

The main tables included in this section are the life tables for the years 1983, 1990, 1996 (Rodrigues only) and 1997 (excluding Rodrigues) and the tables showing deaths due to selected causes.

Section 6 - Marriages

Prior to 1982, the statistics of marriages for any given year comprised civil marriages and marriages by legally authorised religious persons.

With the introduction of the Civil Status Act of 1981 which came into operation on 1st January 1982, the figures for marriages for the period January 1982 to November 1987 included:

- (a) Civil marriages
- (b) Religious marriages having civil effect
- (c) 'Past religious marriages', i.e. marriages celebrated before 1982 (either in Mauritius or abroad) but registered during the year; and
- (d) Muslim religious marriages (i.e. marriages under Muslim Personal Law)

On the 14th November 1987, the Civil Status Act was amended and since then marriage statistics no longer include Muslim religious marriages under Muslim Personal Law.

It is to be noted that from January 1982 to date, some double counting may be present in the marriage statistics. This occurs because some couples married under Muslim Personal Law during the period January 1982 to November 1987 subsequently marry civilly as well. It is estimated that between 10 to 40 such cases may have been registered annually from 1982 onwards. The total number of marriages celebrated under the Muslim Personal Law during the period when it was in force was 2,580.

Section 7 - Divorces

The number of divorces for any year relate to provisional decrees of divorce which are granted when the Court is satisfied that the petitioner has established his case. Three months after a provisional decree is made, any of the two parties may apply to the Court for the provisional decree to be made permanent.

Section 8 - Projections of the resident population

In the past, regular population projections by sex and age have been prepared either for the Island of Mauritius or more recently, for the Republic as a whole. Given the small population size of Rodrigues separate projections for the island were generally restricted to the total population only. Recently there has been more and more pressing demand for projections by sex and age for the two islands separately. An attempt has therefore been made to prepare such projections and the results are presented in this digest. The projection for the Republic has been obtained by summing the separate projections for the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues. It has not been possible to integrate Agalega and Saint Brandon islands which together had a resident population of 170 (90 males and 80 females) at the 1990 census.

Until recently, projections published by this office have not gone beyond a range of 20 years. However, there is now more and more interest in long term perspective studies, and in particular the long term implications of ageing with respect to health and pensions issues. It has therefore been decided to carry forward the projections over a period of 40 years and to publish the results although their reliability is expected to diminish over the long range.

It is desirable to prepare projections under different sets of assumptions. However, it has been observed that publication of the different variants often leads to confusion: different users may use different variants and still wish to compare results whilst the same user may use different variants at different times without realising the fact. Hence, although this time three variants have been prepared (medium, high and low), only the medium variant, which is considered to be the most likely, is published in this digest. The relatively few users and analysts who wish to work with the other two variants can obtain them upon request together with technical notes concerning the assumptions.

The base for all projections is the estimated 1998 resident population by sex and age. The estimate has been obtained by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

The estimates by single year of age as figured in tables 8.4(a), 8.4(b) and 8.4(c) have been obtained by appropriate splitting of the projected population by five year age group. Although the figures are given to the last digit, it is recommended that because of the limitations on their reliability, they be rounded before use.

The assumptions for the medium variant projections are as follows:

(i) **Fertility (expressed in terms of total fertility rate)**

	1993-98	1998-2003	2003-08	2008-38
Rep.of Mauritius	2.14	2.01	1.95	1.91
Isl. of Mauritius	2.13	2.00	1.95	1.90
Isl. of Rodrigues	2.52	2.35	2.20	2.10

- (ii) **Mortality: Sex and age-specific survival ratios improve from current levels in accordance with the Coale and Guang, “New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life”.**

Implied life expectancies at birth (eo) -

Period	Republic of Mauritius		Island of Mauritius		Island of Rodrigues	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1993-1998	66.51	74.32	66.43	74.28	68.76	75.37
1998-2003	67.25	75.19	67.17	75.15	69.72	76.27
2003-2008	67.98	76.00	67.89	75.96	70.61	77.08
2008-2013	68.67	76.75	68.58	76.71	71.45	77.81
2013-2018	69.34	77.43	69.24	77.40	72.23	78.46
2018-2023	69.97	78.04	69.87	78.01	72.96	79.02
2023-2028	70.59	78.58	70.49	78.55	73.66	79.47
2028-2033	71.19	79.06	71.09	79.03	74.32	79.83
2033-2038	71.78	79.40	71.68	79.38	74.83	80.10

- (iii) **Migration (average annual net migration)**

	<u>1998-2003</u>	<u>2003-08</u>	<u>2008-13</u>	<u>2013-38</u>
<u>Republic of Mauritius</u>				
Male	- 300	- 150	- 100	NIL
Female	- 500	- 250	- 100	NIL
Both sexes	- 800	- 400	- 200	NIL
<u>Island of Mauritius</u>				
Male	- 100	NIL	NIL	NIL
Female	- 300	- 100	NIL	NIL
Both sexes	- 400	- 100	NIL	NIL

Island of Rodrigues

	<u>1998-2003</u>	<u>2003-2008</u>	<u>2008-2013</u>	<u>2013-2038</u>
Male	- 200	- 150	- 100	NIL
Female	- 200	- 150	- 100	NIL
Both sexes	- 400	- 300	- 200	NIL

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout:

- Nil or negligible
- ... Not available

SECTION 1

POPULATION

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population^{1/} of Mauritius as at 31st December 1997 & 1998

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
1997	Island of Mauritius	1,120,530	560,175	560,355	1,864.8	601
	Island of Rodrigues	35,192	17,483	17,709	104.0	338
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,155,892	577,748	578,144	2,040.0	567
1998	Island of Mauritius	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	1,864.8	607
	Island of Rodrigues	35,332	17,532	17,800	104.0	340
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,167,445	583,164	584,281	2,040.0	572

**Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius^{2/}
as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1998**

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	1,056,660	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 2,115	+ 1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 98	+ 171,845	+ 87,116	+ 84,729
Minus deaths July 90 - June 98	-59,546	-34,361	- 25,185
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 98	+ 798,394	+ 456,084	+ 342,310
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 98	-809,739	-458,271	- 351,468
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 1998	1,159,729	579,657	580,072

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ excluding Agalega & St. Brandon

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1851 - 1990

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 ^{2/}	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 ^{2/}	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983 ^{2/}	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990 ^{3/}	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ unadjusted "de facto" population

3/ unadjusted "de jure" population; the "de facto" population of the Republic was 1,055,482

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: Only for the 1962 and 1972 censuses each household was asked to state the population group/community to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups.

Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community^{1/} and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1962 - 1990

Year of Census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 ^{3/}	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 ^{3/}	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 ^{3/}	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120

1/ no data on community was collected in 1983 and 1990

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ unadjusted "de facto" population

4/ unadjusted "de jure" population

Table 1.5 - Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius^{1/} as compared with other countries, 1990 - 1997

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1990-1997 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1990 - 1997 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius:	1.2	China	1.1
(Island of Mauritius)	(1.2)	India	1.9
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.4)	Pakistan	2.9
Reunion	1.6	Sri Lanka	1.3
Senegal	2.7		
Zimbabwe	3.9		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Bahamas	1.8	Belgium	0.3
Canada	1.1	France	0.5
Jamaica	0.8	Hungary	-0.3
U.S.A.	1.0	Italy	0.0
		United Kingdom	0.2
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.2		
Fiji Islands	1.4		
New Zealand	1.6		

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1997 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands)

Table 1.6 - Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius^{1/} by geographical district and sex between the 1983 & 1990 censuses

Geographical district	1983 census ^{2/}			1990 census ^{3/}			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	133,073	66,179	66,894	-629	-0.07
Pamplemousses	90,466	45,268	45,198	101,666	51,212	50,454	11,200	1.68
Riviere du Rempart	80,993	40,500	40,493	86,779	43,362	43,417	5,786	0.99
Flacq	107,670	53,855	53,815	112,773	56,452	56,321	5,103	0.66
Grand Port	93,180	46,584	46,596	96,667	48,425	48,242	3,487	0.53
Savanne	58,789	29,445	29,344	60,841	30,444	30,397	2,052	0.49
Plaines Wilhems	303,993	150,698	153,295	321,713	160,252	161,461	17,720	0.81
Moka	61,209	30,433	30,776	65,176	32,378	32,798	3,967	0.90
Black River	36,861	18,453	18,408	43,768	21,972	21,796	6,907	2.48
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Island of Rodrigues	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79

1/ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

2/ "de facto" population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

3/ "de jure" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

**Figure 1 - Resident population by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius,
1983 and 1990 censuses**

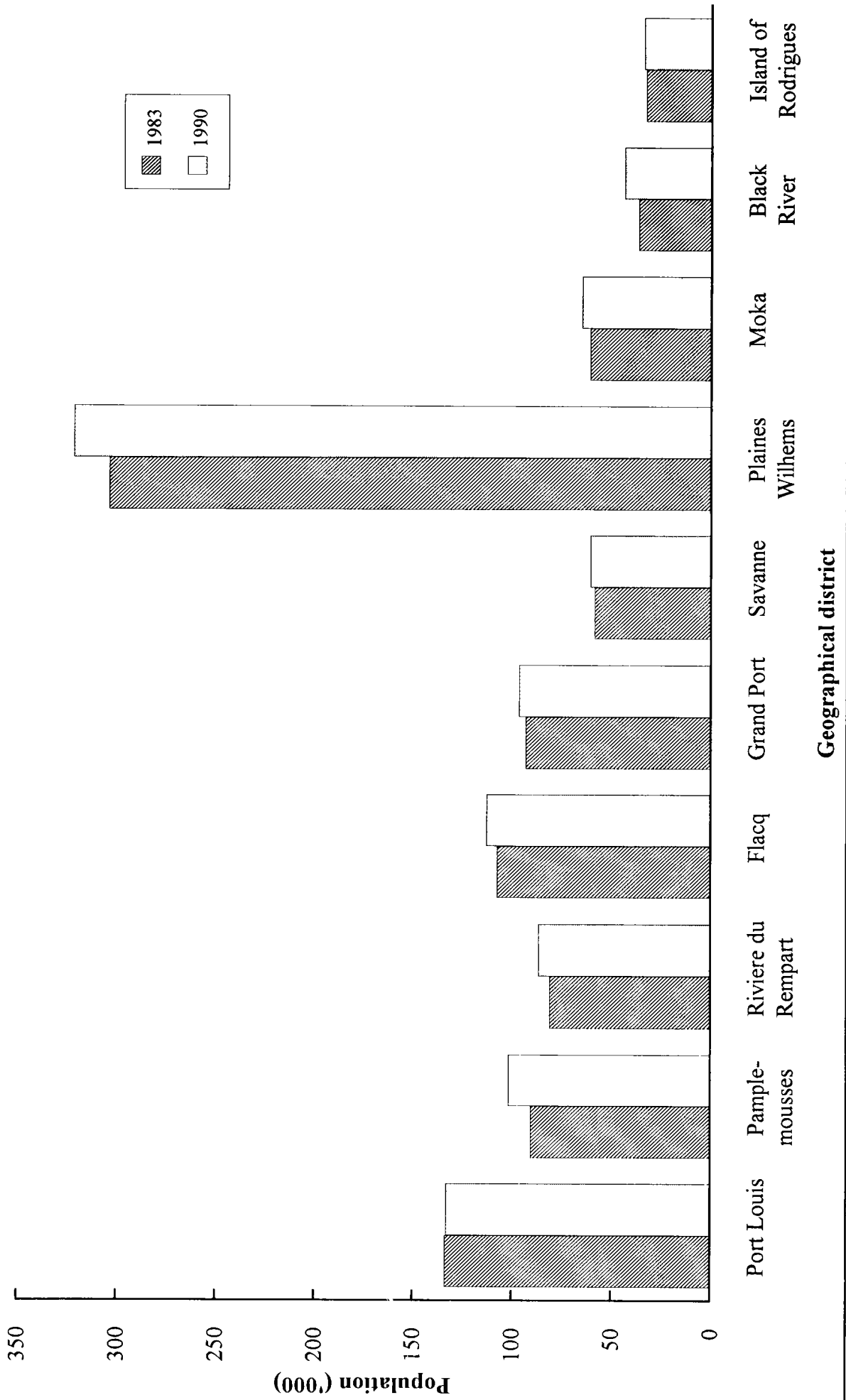


Table 1.7 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1996 - 1998
(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1st July 1996				1st July 1997				1st July 1998			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	136,738	68,559	68,179	3,202	137,191	68,744	68,447	3,213	137,549	68,949	68,600	3,221
Pamplemousses	178.7	112,134	56,458	55,676	627	113,836	57,352	56,484	637	115,397	58,152	57,245	646
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	94,281	46,929	47,352	639	95,729	47,579	48,150	649	96,974	48,193	48,781	657
Flacq	297.9	120,338	60,339	59,999	404	121,653	61,006	60,647	408	122,903	61,636	61,267	413
Grand Port	260.3	103,544	51,982	51,562	398	104,744	52,506	52,238	402	105,850	53,010	52,840	407
Savanne	244.8	64,268	32,137	32,131	263	64,876	32,411	32,465	265	65,361	32,647	32,714	267
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	345,848	172,782	173,066	1,701	350,683	175,216	175,467	1,725	354,346	176,907	177,439	1,743
Moka	230.5	71,164	35,161	36,003	309	72,400	35,741	36,659	314	73,490	36,252	37,238	319
Black River	259.0	50,353	25,324	25,029	194	51,524	25,873	25,651	199	52,638	26,420	26,218	203
Island of Mauritius	1864.8	1,098,668	549,671	548,997	589	1,112,636	556,428	556,208	597	1,124,508	562,166	562,342	603
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	34,883	17,344	17,539	335	35,070	17,431	17,639	337	35,221	17,491	17,730	339
Republic of Mauritius	1968.8	1,133,551	567,015	566,536	576	1,147,706	573,859	573,847	583	1,159,729	579,657	580,072	589

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.8 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1996 - 1998
(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31st December 1996				31st December 1997				31st December 1998			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	137,122	68,730	68,392	3,211	137,585	68,933	68,652	3,222	137,894	69,100	68,794	3,229
Pamplemousses	178.7	113,099	56,998	56,101	633	114,801	57,845	56,956	642	116,394	58,646	57,748	651
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	95,182	47,342	47,840	645	96,493	47,936	48,557	654	97,708	48,513	49,195	662
Flacq	297.9	121,179	60,777	60,402	407	122,509	61,439	61,070	411	123,721	62,057	61,664	415
Grand Port	260.3	104,240	52,284	51,956	400	105,477	52,839	52,638	405	106,434	53,270	53,164	409
Savanne	244.8	64,692	32,328	32,364	264	65,249	32,582	32,667	267	65,655	32,763	32,892	268
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	348,909	174,358	174,551	1,716	353,125	176,348	176,777	1,737	356,767	177,974	178,793	1,755
Moka	230.5	71,904	35,517	36,387	312	73,113	36,072	37,041	317	74,063	36,497	37,566	321
Black River	259.0	50,998	25,606	25,392	197	52,178	26,181	25,997	201	53,307	26,722	26,585	206
Island of Mauritius	1,64.8	1,107,325	553,940	553,385	594	1,120,530	560,175	560,355	601	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	607
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	35,018	17,408	17,610	337	35,192	17,483	17,709	338	35,332	17,532	17,800	340
Republic of Mauritius	1968.8	1,142,343	571,348	570,995	580	1,155,722	577,658	578,064	587	1,167,275	583,074	584,201	593

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.9 - Evolution of the population by urban^{1/}/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}

Urban\Rural Residence	1983 census ^{3/}			1990 census ^{4/}			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
- Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	132,460	65,873	66,587	-1,242	-0.13
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	90,577	45,071	45,506	91,518	45,497	46,021	941	0.15
- Quatre Bornes	63,682	31,204	32,478	68,398	33,875	34,523	4,716	1.03
- Vacoas/Phoenix	53,090	26,386	26,704	56,452	28,235	28,217	3,362	0.88
- Curepipe	62,200	30,780	31,420	65,414	32,624	32,790	3,214	0.72
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602	1.09
Island of Rodrigues ^{5/}	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724	1.06
Percentage Urban	40.3			39.2				

1/ Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2).

2/ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

3/ unadjusted "de facto" population

4/ unadjusted "de jure" population

5/ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

**Figure 2 - Urban population by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius
1983 and 1990 censuses**

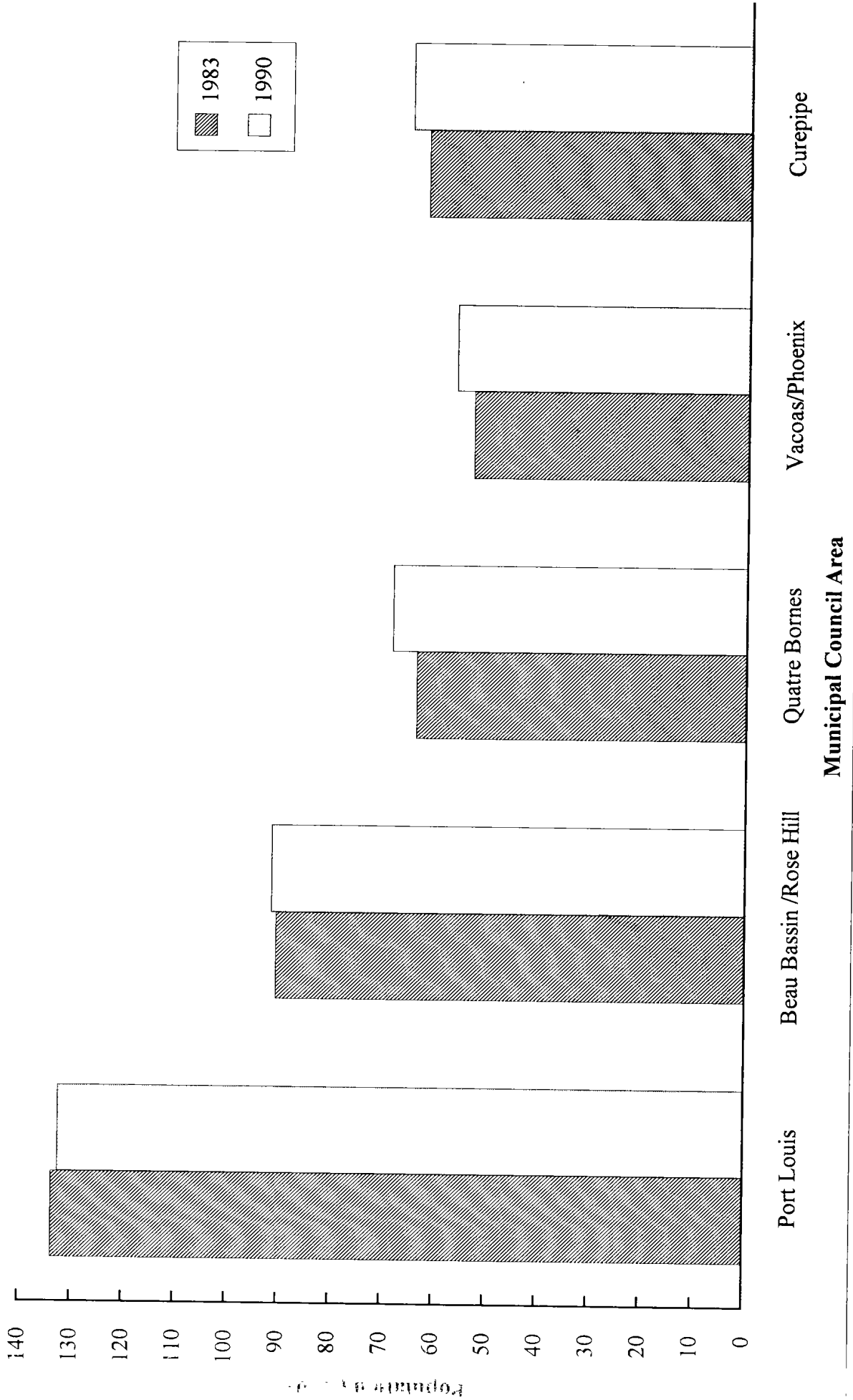


Table 1.10 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by urban^{2/}/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{3/}, 1996 - 1998
(Mid year estimates)

Urban\Rural Residence	1st July 1996			1st July 1997			1st July 1998		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,098,668	549,671	548,997	1,112,636	556,428	556,208	1,124,508	562,166	562,342
Urban population	492,799	246,381	246,418	498,337	249,121	249,216	502,623	251,160	251,463
- Port Louis	145,797	73,121	72,676	146,499	73,433	73,066	147,131	73,777	73,354
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	98,232	49,060	49,172	99,562	49,773	49,789	100,616	50,242	50,374
- Quatre Bornes	74,860	37,179	37,681	75,967	37,732	38,235	76,798	38,143	38,655
- Vacoas/Phoenix	96,012	48,014	47,998	97,417	48,731	48,686	98,464	49,192	49,272
- Curepipe	77,898	39,007	38,891	78,892	39,452	39,440	79,614	39,806	39,808
Rural population	605,869	303,290	302,579	614,299	307,307	306,992	621,885	311,006	310,879
Island of Rodrigues^{4/}	34,883	17,344	17,539	35,070	17,431	17,639	35,221	17,491	17,730
Republic of Mauritius	1,133,551	567,015	566,536	1,147,706	573,859	573,847	1,159,729	579,657	580,072
Urban population	492,799	246,381	246,418	498,337	249,121	249,216	502,623	251,160	251,463
Rural population	640,752	320,634	320,118	649,369	324,738	324,631	657,106	328,497	328,609
Percentage Urban	43.5			43.4			43.3		

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985-1990, obtained from the 1990 census

^{2/} Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13).

^{3/} 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8)

^{4/} excluding Agalega & St. Brandon

Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.11 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by urban^{2/}/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{3/}, 1996 - 1998
(End of year estimates)

Urban\Rural Residence	31st December 1996			31st December 1997			31st December 1998		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,107,325	553,940	553,385	1,120,530	560,175	560,355	1,131,943	565,542	566,401
Urban population	496,389	248,197	248,192	501,314	250,521	250,793	505,551	252,455	253,096
- Port Louis	146,322	73,361	72,961	147,036	73,695	73,341	147,648	74,004	73,644
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	99,069	49,516	49,553	100,244	50,070	50,174	101,273	50,551	50,722
- Quatre Bornes	75,554	37,532	38,022	76,521	38,000	38,521	77,298	38,365	38,933
- Vacoas/Phoenix	96,928	48,482	48,446	98,130	49,049	49,081	99,211	49,517	49,694
- Curepipe	78,516	39,306	39,210	79,383	39,707	39,676	80,121	40,018	40,103
Rural population	610,936	305,743	305,193	619,216	309,654	309,562	626,392	313,087	313,305
Island of Rodrigues^{4/}	35,018	17,408	17,610	35,192	17,483	17,709	35,332	17,532	17,800
Republic of Mauritius	1,142,343	571,348	570,995	1,155,722	577,658	578,064	1,167,275	583,074	584,201
Urban population	496,389	248,197	248,192	501,314	250,521	250,793	505,551	252,455	253,096
Rural population	645,954	323,151	322,803	654,408	327,137	327,271	661,724	330,619	331,105
Percentage Urban	43.5			43.4			43.3		

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985-1990, obtained from the 1990 census

2/ Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12,13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8)

3/ excluding Agalega & St. Brandon

4/ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1997	1st July 1998
<u>REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS</u> ^{2/} (1,968.8 Km²)	<u>1,147,706</u>	<u>1,159,729</u>
<u>ISLAND OF MAURITIUS</u> (1864.8 Km²)	<u>1,112,636</u>	<u>1,124,508</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF PORT LOUIS</u> (42.7 Km²)	<u>137,191</u>	<u>137,549</u>
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Black River district)	135,819	136,173
Pailles (part in Moka district)	1,372	1,376
<u>DISTRICT OF PAMPLEMOUSSES</u> (178.7 Km²)	<u>113,836</u>	<u>115,397</u>
Arsenal	2,165	2,195
Baie du Tombeau	8,897	9,019
Calebasses	3,614	3,664
Congomah	1,901	1,927
Creve Coeur	3,022	3,063
D'Epinay	5,168	5,239
Fond du Sac	5,155	5,226
Grand Baie (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,275	2,306
Le Hochet	11,304	11,458
Long Mountain	7,551	7,655
Mapou (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	620	629
Morcellement St Andre	5,593	5,670
Notre Dame	3,116	3,159
Pamplemousses	8,345	8,459
Piton (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,269	2,300
Plaines des Papayes	6,610	6,701
Pointe aux Piments	5,810	5,890
Terre Rouge	7,154	7,252
Triolet	20,820	21,104
Villebague (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,447	2,481

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15)

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1997	1st July 1998
<u>DISTRICT OF RIV. DU REMPART (147.6 Km²)</u>	<u>95,729</u>	<u>96,974</u>
Amaury (part in Flacq district)	2,785	2,821
Amitie-Gokhoola	1,741	1,764
Belle Vue Maurel	4,976	5,041
Brisee Verdier (part in Flacq district)	0	0
Cap Malheureux	3,733	3,782
Cottage	3,276	3,319
Esperance Trebuchet	2,192	2,221
Goodlands	18,614	18,854
Grand Baie (part in Pamplemousses district)	7,519	7,617
Grand Gaube	6,303	6,385
Mapou (part in Pamplemousses district)	1,069	1,083
Petit Raffray	7,799	7,900
Piton (part in Pamplemousses district)	4,051	4,104
Plaine des Roches (part in Flacq district)	3,739	3,788
Poudre d'Or	3,874	3,924
Poudre d'Or Hamlet	2,132	2,160
Riviere du Rempart	10,883	11,024
Roche Terre	2,592	2,626
Roches Noires	5,141	5,208
The Vale	3,274	3,317
Villebague (part in Pamplemousses district)	36	36
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACQ (297.9 Km²)</u>	<u>121,653</u>	<u>122,903</u>
Amaury (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	0	0
Bel Air Riviere Seche	15,280	15,438
Bon Accueil	4,810	4,859
Brisee Verdier (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	7,035	7,107
Camp de Masque	2,420	2,445
Camp de Masque Pave	4,187	4,230
Camp Ithier	3,795	3,834
Central Flacq	15,741	15,904
Clemencia	1,313	1,326
Dubreuil (part in Moka district)	8	8
Ecroignard	5,013	5,065
Grand River South East	2,395	2,420
Lalmatie	9,335	9,431
Laventure	5,149	5,202
Mare La Chaux	1,832	1851

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2) in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1997	1st July 1998
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACQ (CONTD)</u>		
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Moka district)	5,202	5,255
Montagne Blanche (part in Moka district)	981	991
Olivia	3,744	3,782
Plaine des Roches(part in R. du Remp district)	143	144
Poste de Flacq	6,847	6,917
Quatre Cocos	4,369	4,414
Quatre Soeurs	3,151	3,183
Queen Victoria	3,047	3,078
Sebastopol	5,189	5,242
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Moka district)	2,811	2,840
St. Julien (part in Moka district)	3,226	3,259
Trou d'Eau Douce	4,630	4,678
<u>DISTRICT OF GRAND PORT (260.3 Km²)</u>	<u>104,744</u>	<u>105,850</u>
Bambous Virieux	1,095	1,107
Bananes	576	582
Beau Vallon	5,396	5,453
Bel Air (South)	1,189	1,202
Bois des Amourettes	1,936	1,956
Cluny	1,570	1,587
Grand Sables	1,942	1,963
L'Escalier (part in Savanne district)	7,311	7,388
Mahebourg	16,666	16,842
Mare Chicose	489	494
Mare d'Albert	4,204	4,248
Mare Tabac	2,892	2,923
New Grove	8,456	8,545
Nouvelle France	6,390	6,457
Old Grand Port	3,170	3,203
Petit Bel Air	1,472	1,488
Plaine Magnien	9,126	9,222
Riviere des Creoles	2,480	2,506
Riviere du Poste (part in Savanne district)	1,208	1,221
Rose Belle	11,431	11,552
St. Hubert	4,269	4,314
Trois Boutiques	7,876	7,959
Union Park	3,600	3,638

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967(Procl. No 2 in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1997	1st July 1998
<u>DISTRICT OF SAVANNE (244.8Km²)</u>	<u>64,876</u>	<u>65,361</u>
Baie du Cap	2,505	2,524
Bel Ombre	2,178	2,194
Benares	2,184	2,200
Bois Cheri	3,512	3,538
Britannia	1,717	1,730
Camp Diable	4,652	4,687
Chamouny	4,252	4,284
Chemin Grenier	11,716	11,804
Grand Bois	6,735	6,785
L'Escalier (part in Grand Port district)	436	439
Riviere des Anguilles	9,791	9,864
Riviere du Poste (part in Grand Port district)	814	820
Souillac	4,310	4,342
St. Aubin	1,430	1,441
Surinam	8,644	8,709
<u>DISTRICT OF PLAINES WILHEMS (203.3 Km²)</u>	<u>350,683</u>	<u>354,346</u>
Midlands	3,740	3,844
Moka (part in Moka district)	3	3
Municipality of Beau Bassin/R.Hill	99,562	100,616
Municipality of Quatre Bornes (part in Black River district)	72,141	72,893
Municipality of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Moka district)	96,345	97,376
Municipality of Curepipe	78,892	79,614
<u>DISTRICT OF MOKA (230.5 Km²)</u>	<u>72,400</u>	<u>73,490</u>
Camp Thorel	2,277	2,311
Dagotiere	5,699	5,785
Dubreuil (part in Flacq district)	2,278	2,312
Esperance	1,730	1,756
La Laura Malenga	1,282	1,301
L'Avenir	2,319	2,354
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Flacq district)	1,179	1,197
Melrose	1,864	1,892
Moka (part in Plaines Wilhems district)	8,749	8,881
Montagne Blanche (part in Flacq district)	7,157	7,265
Mun. of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Plaines Wilhems district)	1,072	1,088
Pailles (part in Port Louis district)	7,361	7,472

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967(Procl. No 2) in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1997	1st July 1998
<u>DISTRICT OF MOKA (CONTD)</u>		
Providence	2,823	2,866
Quartier Militaire	5,852	5,940
Ripailles	2,857	2,900
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Flacq district)	81	82
St. Julien (part in Flacq district)	0	0
St. Pierre	15,510	15,743
Verdun	2,310	2,345
	<u>51,524</u>	<u>52,638</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF BLACK RIVER (259.0 Km²)</u>		
Albion	1,459	1,489
Bambous	10,306	10,516
Cascavelle	2,075	2,118
Case Noyale	886	904
Chamarel	608	620
Flic-en-Flac	1,253	1,279
Grande Riviere Noire	2,086	2,129
Gros Caillou	3,046	3,108
La Gaulette	2,114	2,158
Le Morne	1,023	1,044
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Port Louis district)	10,680	10,958
Municipality of Quatre Bornes (part in Plaines Wilhems dist)	3,826	3,905
Petite Riviere	4,833	4,931
Richelieu	4,630	4,725
Tamarin	2,699	2,754
	<u>35,070</u>	<u>35,221</u>
<u>ISLAND OF RODRIGUES (104 Km²)</u>		

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Note:

- (i) Estimates are based on the 1990 Census population.
- (ii) Estimates of population at the district level and for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) have been updated by allowing for births, deaths and migration. However, in the case of Village Council Areas (VCA), the estimates have been obtained by assuming a rate of increase of population of the same order as for the geographical district of which they form part.
- (iii) The population estimates for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) and Village Council Areas (VCA) are given according to new boundaries which came into effect on 1st July 1991 for the MCAs and 16th June 1992 for the VCAs.

Table 1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius^{1/}

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{2/}				1990 ^{3/}			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,535	10,355	20,890	2.1	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0
1 - 4	48,468	47,642	96,110	9.6	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2
5 - 9	54,921	54,140	109,061	10.9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8
10 - 14	50,258	48,738	98,996	9.9	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7
15 - 19	59,389	58,233	117,622	11.8	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2
20 - 24	54,544	53,722	108,266	10.8	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7
25 - 29	45,868	45,798	91,666	9.2	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0
30 - 34	40,080	39,444	79,524	7.9	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9
35 - 39	27,721	28,565	56,286	5.6	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7
40 - 44	20,655	21,239	41,894	4.2	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7
45 - 49	19,869	20,133	40,002	4.0	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2
50 - 54	16,643	16,472	33,115	3.3	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6
55 - 59	17,654	17,900	35,554	3.6	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0
60 - 64	12,171	12,994	25,165	2.5	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9
65 - 69	8,879	10,250	19,129	1.9	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3
70 - 74	5,373	7,257	12,630	1.3	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4
75 - 79	2,796	4,691	7,487	0.7	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9
80 - 84	1,197	2,575	3,772	0.4	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5
85 +	457	1,588	2,045	0.2	694	2,229	2,923	0.3
Age unknown	442	289	731	0.1	30	42	72	0.0
All ages	497,920	502,025	999,945	100.0	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

3/ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Figure 3 - Population pyramid, Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990 censuses

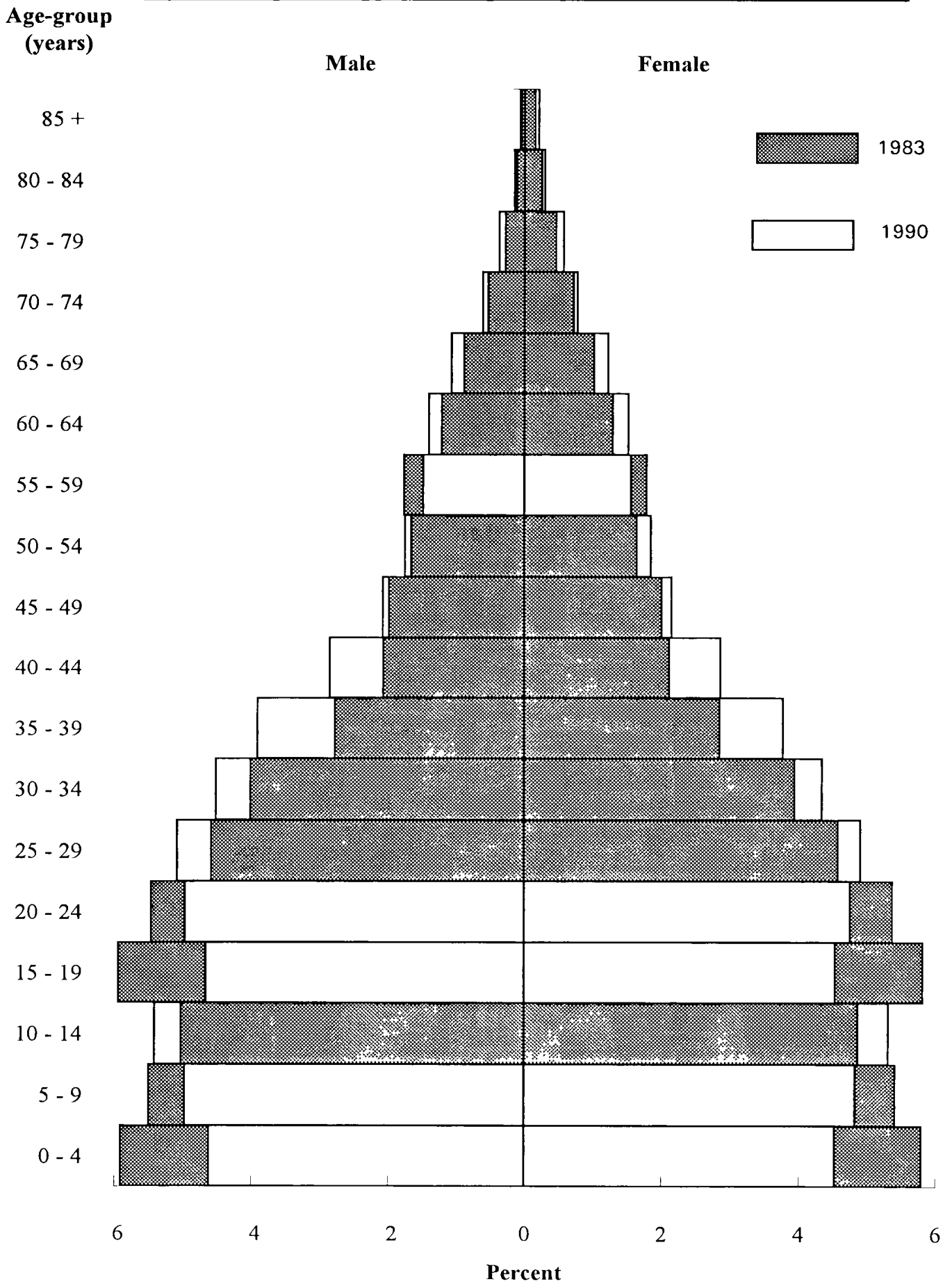


Table 1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{1/}				1990 ^{2/}			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,975	9,820	19,795	2.0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0
1 - 4	46,196	45,365	91,561	9.5	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1
5 - 9	52,488	51,668	104,156	10.8	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6
10 - 14	48,131	46,676	94,807	9.8	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6
15 - 19	57,431	56,294	113,725	11.8	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1
20 - 24	53,077	52,223	105,300	10.9	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7
25 - 29	44,708	44,677	89,385	9.2	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1
30 - 34	39,230	38,678	77,908	8.1	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9
35 - 39	26,955	27,827	54,782	5.7	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8
40 - 44	19,952	20,512	40,464	4.2	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8
45 - 49	19,285	19,550	38,835	4.0	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2
50 - 54	16,159	16,039	32,198	3.3	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6
55 - 59	17,281	17,517	34,798	3.6	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1
60 - 64	11,878	12,705	24,583	2.5	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0
65 - 69	8,658	10,001	18,659	1.9	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3
70 - 74	5,233	7,044	12,277	1.3	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4
75 - 79	2,718	4,579	7,297	0.7	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0
80 - 84	1,158	2,511	3,669	0.4	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4
85 +	447	1,556	2,003	0.2	680	2,172	2,852	0.3
Age unknown	408	253	661	0.1	29	40	69	0.0
All ages	481,368	485,495	966,863	100.0	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0

1/ 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.3(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{1/}				1990 ^{2/}			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	560	535	1,095	3.3	407	354	756	2.2
1 - 4	2,272	2,277	4,549	13.7	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3
5 - 9	2,433	2,472	4,905	14.8	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7
10 - 14	2,127	2,062	4,189	12.7	2,453	2,418	4,881	14.3
15 - 19	1,958	1,939	3,897	11.8	2,007	1,922	3,989	11.7
20 - 24	1,467	1,496	2,966	9.0	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3
25 - 29	1,160	1,121	2,281	6.9	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5
30 - 34	850	766	1,616	4.9	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4
35 - 39	706	750	1,504	4.5	847	783	1,630	4.8
40 - 44	703	727	1,430	4.3	669	620	1,289	3.8
45 - 49	584	583	1,167	3.5	689	700	1,389	4.0
50 - 54	484	433	917	2.8	570	602	1,172	3.4
55 - 59	373	383	756	2.3	469	459	928	2.7
60 - 64	293	289	582	1.8	332	341	673	2.0
65 - 69	221	249	470	1.4	239	254	493	1.4
70 - 74	140	213	353	1.1	173	229	402	1.2
75 - 79	78	112	190	0.6	89	147	236	0.7
80 - 84	39	64	103	0.3	52	100	152	0.4
85 +	10	37	42	0.1	14	57	71	0.2
Age unknown	34	36	70	0.2	1	2	3	0.0
All ages	16,552	16,530	33,082	100.0	17,084	17,120	34,204	100.0

1/ 'de facto' population

2/ 'de jure' population

Table 1.14(a) - Estimated resident population^{1/} by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1st July 1997 & 1st July 1998

Age group (Years)	1st July 1997				1st July 1998			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,986	9,910	19,896	1.7	9,972	9,629	19,601	1.7
1 - 4	42,481	41,996	84,477	7.4	41,323	40,841	82,164	7.1
5 - 9	53,649	51,664	105,313	9.2	54,827	53,045	107,872	9.3
10 - 14	48,310	46,457	94,767	8.3	48,065	46,135	94,200	8.1
15 - 19	58,476	57,155	115,631	10.1	57,071	55,802	112,873	9.7
20 - 24	51,003	49,254	100,257	8.8	53,447	51,913	105,360	9.1
25 - 29	48,557	45,730	94,287	8.2	47,184	44,140	91,324	7.9
30 - 34	53,879	50,748	104,627	9.1	53,561	50,576	104,137	9.0
35 - 39	48,105	46,409	94,514	8.2	49,633	47,541	97,174	8.4
40 - 44	42,160	40,823	82,983	7.2	42,845	41,455	84,300	7.3
45 - 49	34,547	34,599	69,146	6.0	36,569	36,452	73,021	6.3
50 - 54	22,583	24,215	46,798	4.1	24,567	26,254	50,821	4.4
55 - 59	16,972	18,766	35,738	3.1	16,882	18,726	35,608	3.1
60 - 64	14,706	16,614	31,320	2.7	14,872	17,170	32,042	2.7
65 - 69	10,973	13,340	24,313	2.1	10,931	13,251	24,182	2.1
70 - 74	9,418	12,165	21,583	1.9	9,569	12,653	22,192	1.9
75 - 79	4,670	7,015	11,685	1.0	4,899	7,324	12,223	1.0
80 - 84	2,395	4,241	6,636	0.6	2,455	4,464	6,919	0.6
85 +	989	2,746	3,735	0.3	985	2,731	3,716	0.3
All ages	573,859	573,847	1,147,706	100.0	579,657	580,072	1,159,729	100.0

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.14(b) - Estimated resident population^{1/} by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1997 & 1st July 1998

Age group (Years)	1st July 1997			1st July 1998		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
			Number			Number
0	9,643	9,567	19,210	9,640	9,292	18,932
1 - 4	41,121	40,608	81,729	39,957	39,434	79,391
5 - 9	51,713	49,820	101,533	52,949	51,269	104,218
10 - 14	46,187	44,349	90,536	46,054	44,116	90,170
15 - 19	55,944	54,597	110,541	54,506	53,246	107,752
20 - 24	48,940	47,224	96,164	51,343	49,797	101,140
25 - 29	47,172	44,388	91,560	45,714	42,749	88,463
30 - 34	52,848	49,654	102,502	52,493	49,474	101,967
35 - 39	47,183	45,432	92,615	48,734	46,556	95,290
40 - 44	41,362	40,087	81,449	41,987	40,632	82,619
45 - 49	33,913	33,978	67,891	35,959	35,857	71,816
50 - 54	21,988	23,585	45,573	23,978	25,655	49,633
55 - 59	16,405	18,152	34,557	16,307	18,097	34,404
60 - 64	14,274	16,187	30,461	14,441	16,698	31,139
65 - 69	10,671	13,010	23,681	10,598	12,938	23,536
70 - 74	9,212	11,932	21,144	9,358	12,368	21,726
75 - 79	4,546	6,857	11,403	4,785	7,163	11,948
80 - 84	2,343	4,115	6,458	2,402	4,344	6,746
85 +	963	2,666	3,629	961	2,657	3,618
All ages	556,428	556,208	1,112,636	562,166	562,342	1,124,508
			100.0			100.0

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

Table 1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population^{1/} by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1st July 1997 & 1st July 1998

Age group (Years)	1st July 1997			1st July 1998				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	52,467	51,906	104,373	9.1	51,295	50,470	101,765	8.8
5 - 11	72,397	69,608	142,005	12.4	74,143	71,700	145,843	12.6
12 - 19	88,038	85,668	173,706	15.1	85,820	83,282	169,102	14.6
16 - 18	35,903	35,082	70,985	6.2	35,244	34,395	69,639	6.0
Under 15	154,426	150,027	304,453	26.5	154,187	149,650	303,837	26.2
Under 18	189,700	184,458	374,158	32.6	187,160	181,808	368,968	31.8
Under 21	223,881	217,712	441,593	38.5	222,766	216,646	439,412	37.9
15 - 49	336,727	324,718	661,445	57.6	340,310	327,879	668,189	57.6
15 - 59	376,282	367,699	743,981	64.8	381,759	372,859	754,618	65.1
15 - 64	390,988	384,313	775,301	67.6	396,631	390,029	786,660	67.8
15 & over	419,433	423,820	843,253	73.5	425,470	430,422	855,892	73.8
18 & over	384,159	389,389	773,548	67.4	392,497	398,264	790,761	68.2
21 & over	349,978	356,135	706,113	61.5	356,891	363,426	720,317	62.1
60 & over	43,151	56,121	99,272	8.6	43,711	57,563	101,274	8.7
65 & over	28,445	39,507	67,952	5.9	28,839	40,393	69,232	6.0
All ages	573,859	573,847	1,147,706	100.0	579,657	580,072	1,159,729	100.0
Mean age	29.2	30.6	29.9		29.5	30.8	30.2	
Median age	27.4	28.3	27.8		27.7	28.7	28.2	
Dependency ratio	467.7	493.2	480.3		461.5	487.3	474.2	

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

^{2/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population^{1/} by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1997 & 1st July 1998

Age group (Years)	1st July 1997			1st July 1998			
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number			Number	%
Under 5	50,764	50,175	100,939	49,597	48,726	98,323	8.7
5 - 11	69,718	67,019	136,737	71,504	69,157	140,661	12.5
12 - 19	84,126	81,747	165,873	82,005	79,474	161,479	14.4
16 - 18	34,333	33,539	67,872	33,673	32,735	66,408	5.9
Under 15	148,664	144,344	293,008	148,600	144,111	292,711	26.0
Under 18	182,366	177,111	359,477	180,024	174,681	354,705	31.5
Under 21	215,094	209,004	424,098	214,163	208,099	422,262	37.6
15 - 49	327,362	315,360	642,722	330,736	318,311	649,047	57.7
15 - 59	365,755	357,097	722,852	371,021	362,063	733,084	65.2
15 - 64	380,029	373,284	753,313	385,462	378,761	764,223	68.0
15 & over	407,764	411,864	819,628	413,566	418,231	831,797	74.0
18 & over	374,062	379,097	753,159	382,142	387,661	769,803	68.5
21 & over	341,334	347,204	688,538	348,003	354,243	702,246	62.4
60 & over	42,009	54,767	96,776	42,545	56,168	98,713	8.8
65 & over	27,735	38,580	66,315	28,104	39,470	67,574	6.0
All ages	556,427	556,407	1,112,834	562,166	562,342	1,124,508	100.0
Mean age	29.4	30.7	30.0	29.6	31.0	30.3	
Median age	27.6	28.6	28.1	27.9	29.0	28.4	
Dependency ratio	464.2	490.0	477.0	458.4	484.7	471.4	

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

Table 1.16- Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius^{1/} and Island of Mauritius, 1989- 1998
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Republic of Mauritius										
15 - 19	47,731	47,968	48,882	49,968	52,435	53,938	55,578	56,800	57,155	55,802
20 - 24	52,230	50,242	48,024	46,948	44,909	46,190	46,478	47,636	49,254	51,913
25 - 29	52,083	51,897	53,109	51,958	51,344	49,731	48,136	46,041	45,730	44,140
30 - 34	45,247	45,879	46,377	47,302	48,139	49,699	50,049	51,285	50,748	50,576
35 - 39	39,455	39,928	40,349	41,540	42,042	43,297	44,663	45,137	46,409	47,541
40 - 44	27,951	30,311	33,270	35,296	37,069	38,493	39,015	39,438	40,823	41,455
45 - 49	23,178	22,804	23,812	24,917	26,950	28,125	29,599	32,530	34,599	36,452
(15 - 49) No.	287,875	289,029	293,823	297,929	302,888	309,473	313,518	318,867	324,718	327,879
(15 - 49) %	54.8	54.6	54.8	55.0	55.3	55.7	55.9	56.3	56.6	56.5
All ages	524,860	529,686	535,803	541,484	547,515	555,628	560,613	566,536	573,847	580,072
Island of Mauritius										
15 - 19	45,647	45,986	46,821	47,788	50,180	51,675	53,218	54,315	54,597	53,246
20 - 24	50,609	48,698	46,453	45,362	43,293	44,450	44,664	45,742	47,224	49,797
25 - 29	50,725	50,580	51,790	50,648	50,043	48,469	46,831	44,729	44,388	42,749
30 - 34	44,161	44,804	45,251	46,179	47,019	48,573	48,939	50,192	49,654	49,474
35 - 39	38,635	39,145	39,539	40,715	41,131	42,379	43,712	44,156	45,432	46,556
40 - 44	27,281	29,691	32,642	34,629	36,422	37,789	38,310	38,711	40,087	40,632
45 - 49	22,458	22,104	23,142	24,256	26,317	27,536	29,025	31,953	33,978	35,857
(15 - 49) No.	279,516	281,008	285,638	289,577	294,405	300,871	304,699	309,798	315,360	318,311
(15 - 49) %	55.1	54.8	55.1	55.2	55.5	55.9	56.1	56.4	56.7	56.6
All ages	507,628	512,566	518,612	524,216	530,211	538,231	543,158	548,997	556,208	562,342

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.17(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	International migration	Total	
1989	1,049,347	21,822	7,149	14,673	-6,596	8,077	1.40	-0.63	0.77	1,057,424
1990	1,057,424	22,602	7,031	15,571	-7,177	8,394	1.47	-0.68	0.79	1,065,818
1991	1,065,818	22,197	7,027	15,170	-3,315	11,855	1.42	-0.31	1.11	1,077,673
1992	1,077,673	22,902	7,023	15,879	-1,338	14,541	1.47	-0.12	1.35	1,092,214
1993	1,092,214	22,329	7,433	14,896	-1,541	13,355	1.36	-0.14	1.22	1,105,569
1994	1,105,569	21,795	7,402	14,393	-2,312	12,081	1.30	-0.21	1.09	1,117,650
1995	1,117,650	20,549	7,465	13,084	-1,476	11,608	1.17	-0.13	1.04	1,129,258
1996	1,129,258	20,763	7,670	13,093	-8	13,085	1.16	0.00	1.16	1,142,343
1997	1,142,343	20,012	7,986	12,026	1,353	13,379	1.05	+0.12	1.17	1,155,722
1998	1,155,722	19,434	7,839	11,595	-42	11,553	1.00	0.00	1.00	1,167,275

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.17(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1989	1,015,718	20,955	6,946	14,009	-6,489	7,520	1.38	-0.64	0.74	1,023,238
1990	1,023,238	21,799	6,854	14,945	-6,657	8,288	1.46	-0.65	0.81	1,031,526
1991	1,031,526	21,436	6,815	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294
1992	1,043,294	22,170	6,866	15,304	-877	14,427	1.47	-0.08	1.39	1,057,721
1993	1,057,721	21,667	7,275	14,392	-1,080	13,312	1.36	-0.10	1.26	1,071,033
1994	1,071,033	21,050	7,234	13,816	-1,877	11,939	1.29	-0.18	1.11	1,082,972
1995	1,082,972	19,824	7,298	12,526	-1,068	11,458	1.16	-0.10	1.06	1,094,430
1996	1,094,430	20,049	7,508	12,541	354	12,895	1.15	+0.03	1.18	1,107,325
1997	1,107,325	19,331	7,798	11,533	1,672	13,205	1.04	+0.15	1.19	1,120,530
1998	1,120,530	18,744	7,651	11,093	320	11,413	0.99	+0.03	1.02	1,131,943

Table 1.17(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1989	33,629	867	203	664	-107	557	1.97	-0.32	1.65	34,186
1990	34,186	803	177	626	-520	106	1.83	-1.52	0.31	34,292
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35	0.25	34,379
1992	34,379	732	157	575	-461	114	1.67	-1.34	0.33	34,493
1993	34,493	662	158	504	-461	43	1.46	-1.34	0.12	34,536
1994	34,536	745	168	577	-435	142	1.67	-1.26	0.41	34,678
1995	34,678	725	167	558	-408	150	1.61	-1.18	0.43	34,828
1996	34,828	714	162	552	-362	190	1.58	-1.04	0.54	35,018
1997	35,018	681	188	493	-319	174	1.41	-0.91	0.50	35,192
1998	35,192	690	188	502	-362	140	1.43	-1.03	0.40	35,332

Table 1.18 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, 1979 - 1998

Year	Republic of Mauritius ^{1/}				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1979	949,888	476,846	473,042	100.8	922,807	463,256	459,551	100.8	27,081	13,590	13,491	100.7
1980	966,039	483,126	482,913	100.0	937,886	469,201	468,685	100.1	28,153	13,925	14,228	97.9
1981	980,462	488,593	491,869	99.3	950,785	473,845	476,940	99.4	29,677	14,748	14,929	98.8
1982	992,521	495,119	497,402	99.5	960,994	479,356	481,638	99.5	31,527	15,763	15,764	100.0
1983 ^{2/}	1,001,691	499,023	502,668	99.3	968,609	482,471	486,138	99.2	33,082	16,552	16,530	100.1
1984	1,012,221	505,003	507,218	99.6	978,658	488,269	490,389	99.6	33,563	16,734	16,829	99.4
1985	1,020,528	510,036	510,492	99.9	986,520	493,056	493,464	99.9	34,008	16,980	17,028	99.7
1986	1,028,360	514,451	513,909	100.1	994,319	497,538	496,781	100.2	34,041	16,913	17,128	98.7
1987	1,036,082	518,250	517,832	100.1	1,001,607	501,119	500,488	100.1	34,475	17,131	17,344	98.8
1988	1,043,239	521,843	521,396	100.1	1,009,332	505,110	504,222	100.2	33,907	16,733	17,174	97.4
1989	1,051,260	526,400	524,860	100.3	1,017,307	509,679	507,628	100.4	33,953	16,721	17,232	97.0
1990 ^{2/}	1,058,775	529,089	529,686	99.9	1,024,571	512,005	512,566	99.9	34,204	17,084	17,120	99.8
1991	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	99.7	1,035,807	517,195	518,612	99.7	34,321	17,130	17,191	99.6
1992	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	100.3	1,049,967	525,751	524,216	100.3	34,434	17,166	17,268	99.4
1993	1,097,305	549,790	547,515	100.4	1,062,810	532,599	530,211	100.5	34,495	17,191	17,304	99.3
1994	1,112,607	556,979	555,628	100.2	1,077,946	539,715	538,231	100.3	34,661	17,264	17,397	99.2
1995	1,122,118	561,505	560,613	100.2	1,087,343	544,185	543,158	100.2	34,775	17,320	17,455	99.2
1996	1,133,551	567,015	566,536	100.1	1,098,668	549,671	548,997	100.1	34,883	17,344	17,539	98.9
1997	1,147,706	573,859	573,847	100.0	1,112,636	556,428	556,208	100.0	35,070	17,431	17,639	98.8
1998	1,159,729	579,657	580,072	99.9	1,124,508	562,166	562,342	100.0	35,221	17,491	17,730	98.7

1/ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

2/ census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.19 - End of year population estimates by sex, 1979 - 1998

Year	Republic of Mauritius ^{1/}				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1979	963,052	482,780	480,272	100.5	935,551	469,126	466,425	100.6	27,501	13,654	13,847	98.6
1980	978,708	488,135	490,573	99.5	949,810	473,880	475,930	99.6	28,898	14,255	14,643	97.4
1981	992,528	494,841	497,687	99.4	961,673	479,442	482,231	99.4	30,855	15,399	15,456	99.6
1982	1,003,734	501,081	502,653	99.7	971,213	484,816	486,397	99.7	32,521	16,265	16,256	100.1
1983	1,007,867	502,814	505,053	99.6	974,653	486,284	488,369	99.6	33,214	16,530	16,684	99.1
1984	1,016,658	508,038	508,620	99.9	982,780	491,157	491,623	99.9	33,878	16,881	16,997	99.3
1985	1,025,601	513,094	512,507	100.1	991,606	496,166	495,440	100.1	33,995	16,928	17,067	99.2
1986	1,034,387	517,511	516,876	100.1	1,000,077	500,457	499,620	100.2	34,310	17,054	17,256	98.8
1987	1,040,343	520,403	519,940	100.1	1,005,921	503,392	502,529	100.2	34,422	17,011	17,411	97.7
1988	1,049,347	525,937	523,410	100.5	1,015,718	509,384	506,334	100.6	33,629	16,553	17,076	96.9
1989	1,057,424	528,832	528,592	100.0	1,023,238	511,920	511,318	100.1	34,186	16,912	17,274	97.9
1990	1,065,818	532,413	533,405	99.8	1,031,526	515,290	516,236	99.8	34,292	17,123	17,169	99.7
1991	1,077,673	538,748	538,925	100.0	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	100.0	34,379	17,144	17,235	99.5
1992	1,092,214	547,275	544,939	100.4	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	100.5	34,493	17,186	17,307	99.3
1993	1,105,569	553,602	551,967	100.3	1,071,033	536,392	534,641	100.3	34,536	17,210	17,326	99.3
1994	1,117,650	559,493	558,157	100.2	1,082,972	542,222	540,750	100.3	34,678	17,271	17,407	99.2
1995	1,129,258	564,906	564,352	100.1	1,094,430	547,573	546,857	100.1	34,828	17,333	17,495	99.1
1996	1,142,343	571,348	570,995	100.1	1,107,325	553,940	553,385	100.1	35,018	17,408	17,610	98.9
1997	1,155,722	577,658	578,064	99.9	1,120,530	560,175	560,355	100.0	35,192	17,483	17,709	98.7
1998	1,167,275	583,074	584,201	99.8	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	99.8	35,332	17,532	17,800	98.5

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 2

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 2.1 - Vital statistics by district and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1998

Geographical District	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	2,303	1,196	1,107	1,009	544	465	54	28	26	33	17	16
Pamplemousses	2,012	1,056	956	782	455	327	38	24	14	21	9	12
Riviere du Rempart	1,742	901	841	576	331	245	36	17	19	16	11	5
Flacq	2,317	1,226	1,091	747	456	291	31	22	9	24	12	12
Grand Port	1,812	925	887	738	439	299	56	32	24	36	20	16
Savanne	1,055	563	492	435	274	161	13	8	5	11	5	6
Plaines Wilhems	5,425	2,692	2,733	2,567	1,437	1,130	89	42	47	59	32	27
Moka	1,105	556	549	477	267	210	26	17	9	11	6	5
Black River	973	486	487	320	181	139	21	10	11	10	5	5
Island of Mauritius	18,744	9,601	9,143	7,651	4,384	3,267	364	200	164	221	117	104
Island of Rodrigues	690	347	343	188	112	76	12	9	3	6	1	5
Republic of Mauritius	19,434	9,948	9,486	7,839	4,496	3,343	376	209	167	227	118	109

1. excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 2.2(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1963 -1998

Year	Population at mid-year	Live Births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still Births	Civil marriages	Divorces*
1963	714,170	28,859	6,912	1,739	1,540	3,643	128
1964	735,272	28,610	6,421	1,647	1,643	4,126	108
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	128
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,105	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,602	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,478	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,305	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,607	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,118	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,551	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,147,706	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,159,729	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012

1/ excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

* Source : Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 2.2(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1941 - 1998

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	15,027	11,927	2,318	1,240	3,333
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	19,595	9,113	2,343	1,348	3,503
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	23,176	7,701	1,884	1,472	3,307
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	24,803	7,091	1,691	1,767	3,112
1961	662,368	26,092	6,505	1,618	1,963	3,484
1962	681,619	26,267	6,325	1,579	1,841	3,893
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	716,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,807	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,967	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,810	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,077,946	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,343	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,098,668	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,112,636	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,124,508	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 2.2(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1963- 1998

Year	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1963	18,529	881	203	79	21	171
1964	18,974	1,082	237	86	32	161
1965	19,438	916	300	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,832	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,434	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,495	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,661	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,775	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,883	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,070	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,221	690	188	12	6	248

Table 2.3(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1963-1998

Year	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1963	714,170	40.4	9.7	60.3	50.7	10.2	0.4
1964	735,272	38.9	8.7	57.6	54.3	11.2	0.3
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,602	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.7	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,401	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,305	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,607	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,118	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,551	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,147,706	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,159,729	16.8	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7

^{1/} excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Figure 4 - Selected vital rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1979 - 1998

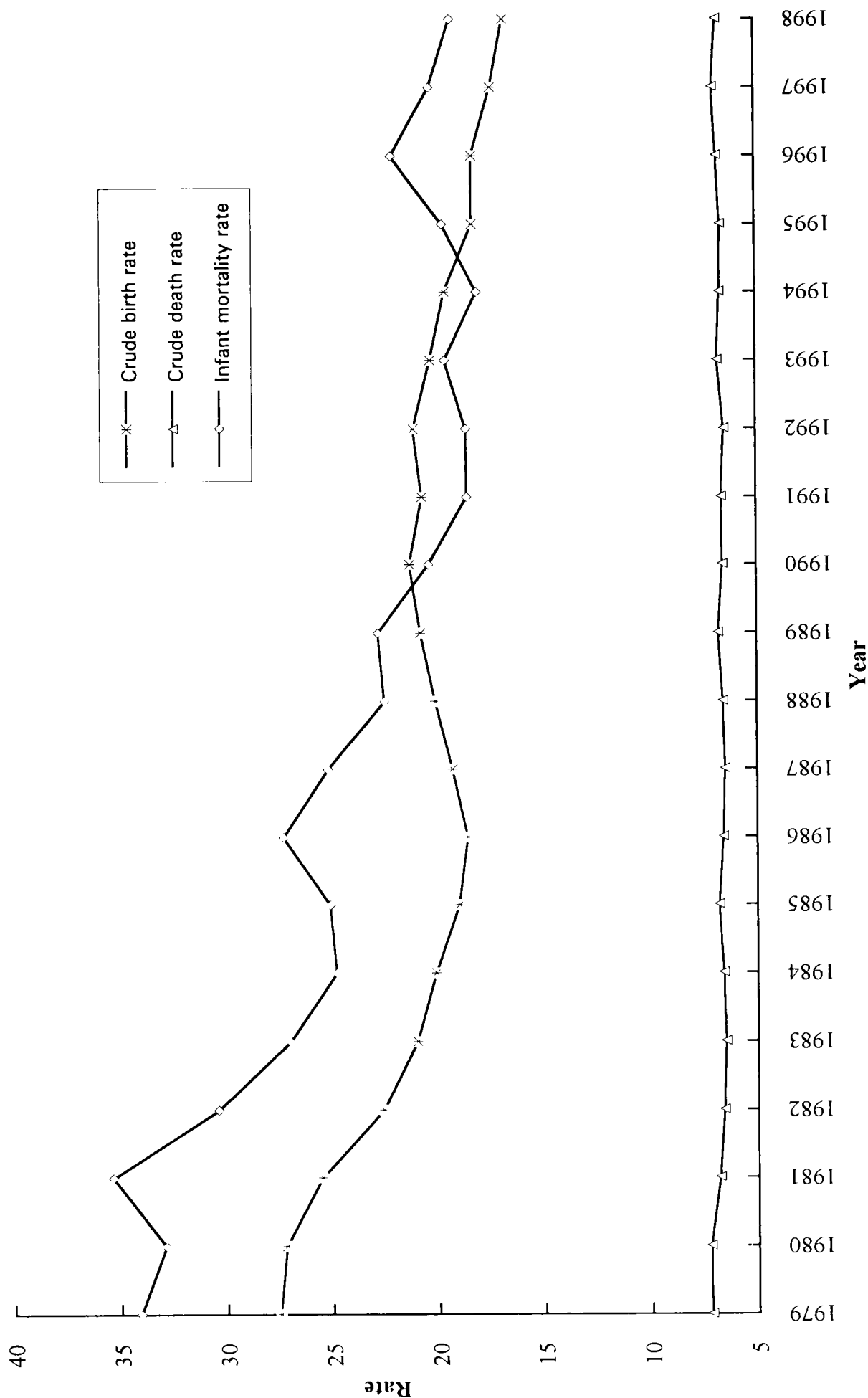


Table 2.3(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1941 - 1998

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	36.0	28.5	154.3 ^{1/}	76.2	16.0
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	44.7	20.8	119.6 ^{2/}	64.4	16.0
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	44.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	662,368	39.4	9.8	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	38.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,967	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,810	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,077,946	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,343	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,098,668	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,112,636	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.2
1998	1,124,508	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9

1/ the rate reached 188.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics

2/ the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough

Table 2.3(c) - Population and vital statistics rates ^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1963 - 1998

Year	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1963	18,529	51.4	10.8	78.0	25.9	17.2
1964	18,974	50.6	13.0	97.6	28.7	16.1
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.8	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,321	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,434	20.9	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,495	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,661	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,775	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,883	20.3	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,070	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998 ^{2/}	35,221	19.6	5.3	17.4	8.6	14.1

1/ because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

2/ for the year 1998 only

Table 2.4(a) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1979 - 1998

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1979	26,163	13,383	12,780	6,871	4,112	2,759	891	516	375	668	349	319
1980	26,294	13,339	12,955	6,919	3,921	2,998	864	464	400	662	366	296
1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,781	2,872	884	507	377	590	343	247
1982	22,459	11,381	11,078	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	239	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	223	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159
1994	21,795	11,088	10,707	7,402	4,225	3,177	394	244	150	274	145	129
1995	20,549	10,319	10,230	7,465	4,310	3,155	404	228	176	299	165	134
1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188	266	143	123
1997	20,012	10,175	9,837	7,986	4,646	3,340	406	241	165	257	136	121
1998	19,434	9,948	9,486	7,839	4,496	3,343	376	209	167	227	118	109

^{1/} excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 2.4(b) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1979- 1998

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1979	25,056	12,809	12,247	6,625	3,972	2,653	824	473	351	650	340	310
1980	24,983	12,691	12,292	6,685	3,818	2,867	808	438	370	623	341	282
1981	23,670	11,979	11,691	6,404	3,654	2,750	795	461	334	553	321	232
1982	21,247	10,782	10,465	6,385	3,646	2,739	624	342	282	438	230	208
1983	19,948	10,114	9,834	6,322	3,574	2,748	511	287	224	379	205	174
1984	19,222	9,898	9,324	6,417	3,728	2,689	444	256	188	388	191	197
1985	18,520	9,363	9,157	6,691	3,870	2,821	441	251	190	368	186	182
1986	18,225	9,440	8,785	6,622	3,721	2,901	480	279	201	342	196	146
1987	19,151	9,693	9,458	6,581	3,761	2,820	463	283	180	344	186	158
1988	20,057	10,137	9,920	6,699	3,887	2,812	441	266	175	351	188	163
1989	20,955	10,729	10,226	6,946	4,030	2,916	452	263	189	399	208	191
1990	21,799	11,122	10,677	6,854	3,984	2,870	434	252	182	348	191	157
1991	21,436	10,988	10,448	6,815	3,929	2,886	388	230	158	386	205	181
1992	22,170	11,310	10,860	6,866	3,949	2,917	408	231	177	286	168	118
1993	21,667	10,813	10,854	7,275	4,172	3,103	424	235	189	333	176	157
1994	21,050	10,712	10,338	7,234	4,126	3,108	379	235	144	271	144	127
1995	19,824	9,962	9,862	7,298	4,219	3,079	388	220	168	297	164	133
1996	20,049	10,112	9,937	7,508	4,335	3,173	445	266	179	264	141	123
1997	19,331	9,832	9,499	7,798	4,539	3,259	393	234	159	253	133	120
1998	18,744	9,601	9,143	7,651	4,384	3,267	364	200	164	221	117	104

Table 2.4(c) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1979- 1998

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1979	1,107	574	533	246	140	106	67	43	24	18	9	9
1980	1,311	648	663	234	103	131	56	26	30	39	25	14
1981	1,297	656	641	249	127	122	89	46	43	37	22	15
1982	1,212	599	613	199	99	100	58	31	27	20	9	11
1983	1,125	577	548	210	119	91	59	35	24	24	18	6
1984	1,110	558	552	229	131	98	61	39	22	16	10	6
1985	856	426	430	215	116	99	46	21	25	15	5	10
1986	945	487	458	183	102	81	44	23	21	23	10	13
1987	882	426	456	172	83	89	41	15	26	19	10	9
1988	884	453	431	180	99	81	30	15	15	23	11	12
1989	867	453	414	203	111	92	46	28	18	16	10	6
1990	803	421	382	177	108	69	28	17	11	17	13	4
1991	761	366	395	212	107	105	25	11	14	14	7	7
1992	732	372	360	157	95	62	18	13	5	5	1	4
1993	662	339	323	158	80	78	14	12	2	4	2	2
1994	745	376	369	168	99	69	15	9	6	3	1	2
1995	725	357	368	167	91	76	16	8	8	2	1	1
1996	714	336	378	162	89	73	14	5	9	2	2	-
1997	681	343	338	188	107	81	13	7	6	4	3	1
1998	690	347	343	188	112	76	12	9	3	6	1	5

SECTION 3

LIVE BIRTHS

Table 3.1 - Live births registered by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues - 1998

Month	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,563	820	743	1,517	800	717	46	20	26
February	1,412	713	699	1,364	687	677	48	26	22
March	1,763	844	919	1,693	809	884	70	35	35
April	1,693	843	850	1,637	818	819	56	25	31
May	1,641	865	776	1,587	834	753	54	31	23
June	1,857	966	891	1,794	934	860	63	32	31
July	1,695	903	792	1,628	868	760	67	35	32
August	1,678	871	807	1,617	838	779	61	33	28
September	1,698	846	852	1,641	818	823	57	28	29
October	1,566	793	773	1,511	762	749	55	31	24
November	1,481	765	716	1,413	732	681	68	33	35
December	1,387	719	668	1,342	701	641	45	18	27
Year	19,434	9,948	9,486	18,744	9,601	9,143	690	347	343

1/ excluding Agalega & St Brandon

Table 3.2 (a) - Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	1,815	1,952	1,901	1,919	1,759	1,755	1,713	1,932	1,777	1,563
February	1,669	1,591	1,659	1,664	1,748	1,566	1,559	1,530	1,475	1,412
March	1,977	1,907	1,655	2,048	2,050	1,829	1,960	1,656	1,698	1,763
April	1,788	1,900	1,905	2,010	1,884	1,780	1,682	1,817	1,631	1,693
May	1,979	1,934	1,994	1,977	1,920	1,856	1,874	1,773	1,598	1,641
June	1,767	1,949	1,765	2,021	2,001	1,996	1,748	1,734	1,791	1,857
July	1,824	1,917	2,136	2,023	1,875	1,747	1,708	1,918	1,776	1,695
August	1,884	1,883	1,907	1,804	1,944	1,993	1,686	1,831	1,609	1,678
September	1,786	1,819	1,876	1,985	1,881	1,948	1,681	1,778	1,776	1,698
October	1,974	2,015	1,964	1,975	1,886	1,913	1,802	1,786	1,768	1,566
November	1,728	1,944	1,679	1,788	1,791	1,812	1,696	1,451	1,500	1,481
December	1,631	1,791	1,756	1,688	1,590	1,600	1,440	1,557	1,613	1,387
Year	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763	20,012	19,434

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.2 (b) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	1,729	1,873	1,846	1,864	1,728	1,695	1,655	1,865	1,736	1,517
February	1,601	1,537	1,595	1,617	1,689	1,502	1,507	1,483	1,430	1,364
March	1,904	1,843	1,588	1,989	1,996	1,758	1,897	1,592	1,626	1,693
April	1,704	1,827	1,829	1,941	1,843	1,729	1,612	1,756	1,569	1,637
May	1,881	1,866	1,937	1,925	1,858	1,791	1,806	1,716	1,547	1,587
June	1,699	1,891	1,705	1,935	1,938	1,929	1,701	1,678	1,726	1,794
July	1,752	1,838	2,057	1,957	1,812	1,692	1,635	1,842	1,709	1,628
August	1,829	1,822	1,844	1,742	1,877	1,932	1,632	1,770	1,545	1,617
September	1,740	1,752	1,807	1,922	1,811	1,889	1,616	1,725	1,725	1,641
October	1,898	1,933	1,909	1,924	1,833	1,833	1,732	1,728	1,709	1,511
November	1,654	1,884	1,632	1,724	1,742	1,763	1,638	1,400	1,455	1,413
December	1,564	1,733	1,687	1,630	1,540	1,537	1,393	1,494	1,554	1,342
Year	20,955	21,799	21,436	22,170	21,667	21,050	19,824	20,049	19,331	18,744

Table 3.2(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	86	79	55	55	31	60	58	67	41	46
February	68	54	64	47	59	64	52	47	45	48
March	73	64	67	59	54	71	63	64	72	70
April	84	73	76	69	41	51	70	61	62	56
May	98	68	57	52	62	65	68	57	51	54
June	68	58	60	86	63	67	47	56	65	63
July	72	79	79	66	63	55	73	76	67	67
August	55	61	63	62	67	61	54	61	64	61
September	46	67	69	63	70	59	65	53	51	57
October	76	82	55	51	53	80	70	58	59	55
November	74	60	47	64	49	49	58	51	45	68
December	67	58	69	58	50	63	47	63	59	45
Year	867	803	761	732	662	745	725	714	681	690

Table 3.3 - Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	3,106	3,235	3,043	3,259	3,172	2,915	2,652	2,560	2,457	2,303
Pamplemousses	2,145	2,264	2,214	2,261	2,181	2,114	2,065	2,129	1,991	2,012
Riviere du Rempart	1,787	1,838	1,837	1,962	1,985	1,923	1,862	1,858	1,743	1,742
Flacq	2,279	2,247	2,336	2,596	2,511	2,523	2,392	2,420	2,292	2,317
Grand Port	1,914	1,984	2,172	2,177	2,180	2,062	1,922	1,987	1,985	1,812
Savanne	1,273	1,374	1,357	1,303	1,322	1,241	1,144	1,177	1,150	1,055
Plaines Wilhems	6,368	6,771	6,466	6,540	6,332	6,219	5,647	5,672	5,509	5,425
Moka	1,157	1,148	1,041	1,088	1,101	1,203	1,215	1,234	1,235	1,105
Black River	926	938	970	984	883	850	925	1,012	969	973
Island of Mauritius	20,955	21,799	21,436	22,170	21,667	21,050	19,824	20,049	19,331	18,744
Island of Rodrigues	867	803	761	732	662	745	725	714	681	690
Republic of Mauritius	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763	20,012	19,434

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.4 - Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989- 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	22.6	24.3	22.8	24.3	23.5	21.4	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.7
Pamplemousses	22.0	22.2	21.4	21.4	20.4	19.4	18.7	19.0	17.5	17.4
Riviere du Rempart	20.5	21.1	20.9	22.0	21.9	20.9	20.0	19.7	18.2	18.0
Flacq	19.7	19.9	20.5	22.5	21.5	21.4	20.1	20.1	18.8	18.9
Grand Port	19.2	20.5	22.2	22.0	21.7	20.3	18.8	19.2	19.0	17.1
Savanne	20.3	22.5	22.0	20.9	21.0	19.5	17.9	18.3	17.7	16.1
Plaines Wilhems	20.4	21.0	19.8	19.8	18.9	18.3	16.5	16.4	15.7	15.3
Moka	17.7	17.6	15.7	16.2	16.1	17.4	17.3	17.3	17.1	15.0
Black River	23.1	21.4	21.6	21.3	18.7	17.6	18.8	20.1	18.8	18.5
Island of Mauritius	20.6	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.4	19.5	18.2	18.2	17.4	16.7
Island of Rodrigues	25.5	23.5	22.2	21.3	19.2	21.5	20.8	20.5	19.4	19.6
Republic of Mauritius	20.8	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.3	19.6	18.3	18.3	17.4	16.8

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 3.5 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1989 - 1998

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	3,106	3,235	3,145	3,399	3,182	3,039	2,783	2,748	2,657	2,534
Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	1,659	1,968	1,865	1,849	1,839	1,761	1,619	1,649	1,609	1,586
Quatre-Bornes	1,066	1,262	1,228	1,330	1,237	1,312	1,129	1,184	1,160	1,105
Vacoas/Phoenix	1,315	1,658	1,589	1,868	1,781	1,733	1,599	1,619	1,531	1,575
Curepipe	1,187	1,391	1,545	1,433	1,352	1,351	1,225	1,158	1,149	1,086
Total urban	8,333	9,514	9,372	9,879	9,391	9,196	8,355	8,358	8,106	7,886
Total rural	13,489	13,088	12,825	13,023	12,938	12,599	12,194	12,405	11,906	11,548
Republic of Mauritius	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763	20,012	19,434
Percentage urban	38.2	42.1	42.2	43.1	42.1	42.2	40.7	40.3	40.5	40.6

^{1/} Prior to 1st July 1991, figures by MCA are according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12 & 13), in 1965 (Procl. No. 23), and in 1967 (Procl. No. 2).

As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have been further enlarged (Procl. No 8 of 1990).

^{2/} excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 3.6 - Live births occurred^{1/} by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

Year	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1989	21,742	11,104	10,638	20,875	10,651	10,224	867	453	414
1990	22,369	11,356	11,013	21,566	10,935	10,631	803	421	382
1991	22,182	11,369	10,813	21,418	11,003	10,415	764	366	398
1992	22,741	11,575	11,166	22,032	11,211	10,821	709	364	345
1993	22,051	11,018	11,033	21,375	10,674	10,701	676	344	332
1994	21,704	11,058	10,646	20,967	10,686	10,281	737	372	365
1995	20,604	10,346	10,258	19,878	9,987	9,891	726	359	367
1996	20,498	10,326	10,172	19,803	10,001	9,802	695	325	370
1997	19,852	10,105	9,747	19,171	9,764	9,407	681	341	340
1998	19,270	9,832	9,438	18,590	9,488	9,102	680	344	336

1/ from 1989 to 1990, live births occurred for the Republic is given as the sum of live births occurred for the Island of Mauritius and live births registered for the Island of Rodrigues.

2/ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 3.7(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1996 - 1998

Month	1996			1997			1998		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,660	841	819	1,565	819	746	1,510	785	725
February	1,523	811	712	1,603	817	786	1,485	715	770
March	1,852	931	921	1,692	809	883	1,714	835	879
April	1,684	854	830	1,546	838	708	1,740	905	835
May	1,890	930	960	1,814	896	918	1,810	948	862
June	1,723	874	849	1,685	852	833	1,576	828	748
July	1,826	927	899	1,725	896	829	1,783	945	838
August	1,832	935	897	1,749	892	857	1,687	844	843
September	734	885	849	1,719	874	845	1,586	809	777
October	542	761	781	1,622	825	797	1,523	761	762
November	1,581	756	825	1,460	733	727	1,353	692	661
December	1,651	821	830	1,672	854	818	1,503	765	738
Year	20,498	10,326	10,172	19,852	10,105	9,747	19,270	9,832	9,438

^{1/} excluding Agalega & St Brandon

Table 3.7(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998

Month	1996			1997			1998		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,604	818	786	1,526	801	725	1,454	755	699
February	1,459	779	680	1,538	779	759	1,428	686	742
March	1,797	900	897	1,633	785	848	1,665	812	853
April	1,628	833	795	1,488	803	685	1,679	877	802
May	1,824	907	917	1,750	860	890	1,752	911	841
June	1,662	843	819	1,623	818	805	1,514	799	715
July	1,761	898	863	1,658	861	797	1,712	905	807
August	1,769	901	868	1,691	867	824	1,626	812	814
September	1,690	860	830	1,670	850	820	1,528	785	743
October	1,477	733	744	1,563	796	767	1,463	734	729
November	1,537	733	804	1,415	717	698	1,312	667	645
December	1,595	796	799	1,616	827	789	1,457	745	712
Year	19,803	10,001	9,802	19,171	9,764	9,407	18,590	9,488	9,102

Table 3.7(c) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 1998

Month	1996			1997			1998		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	56	23	33	39	18	21	56	30	26
February	64	32	32	65	38	27	57	29	28
March	55	31	24	59	24	35	49	23	26
April	56	21	35	58	35	23	61	28	33
May	66	23	43	64	36	28	58	37	21
June	61	31	30	62	34	28	62	29	33
July	65	29	36	67	35	32	71	40	31
August	63	34	29	58	25	33	61	32	29
September	44	25	19	49	24	25	58	24	34
October	65	28	37	59	29	30	60	27	33
November	44	23	21	45	16	29	41	25	16
December	56	25	31	56	27	29	46	20	26
Year	695	325	370	681	341	340	680	344	336

Table 3.8(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1997 & 1998

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1	15-19	1,840	250	15	2	-	-	2,107
	20-24	3,913	2,001	314	53	7	3	6,291
	25-29	1,953	2,529	864	203	58	10	5,617
	30-34	906	1,563	923	298	89	67	3,846
	35-39	287	502	455	199	111	72	1,626
	40-44	64	65	76	48	38	47	338
9	15-19	11	3	3	1	3	6	27
	20-24	8,974	6,913	2,650	804	306	205	19,852
	25-29	1,716	257	10	1	-	-	1,984
	30-34	3,911	2,014	294	43	4	1	6,267
	35-39	1,853	2,445	826	175	53	17	5,369
	40-44	846	1,528	915	272	109	60	3,730
8	15-19	293	515	429	184	90	65	1,576
	20-24	55	85	71	46	23	43	323
	25-29	1	4	-	8	3	5	21
	30-34	8,675	6,848	2,545	729	282	191	19,270
	35-39	8,675	6,848	2,545	729	282	191	19,270
	40-44	8,675	6,848	2,545	729	282	191	19,270

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Note: Live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated. Consequently, the number of births occurred by birth order for the Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues may not exactly add up to that for the Republic of Mauritius

Table 3.8(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1	15-19	1,719	241	14	2	-	-	1,976
	20-24	3,793	1,936	302	51	7	2	6,091
	25-29	1,921	2,469	838	190	52	8	5,478
	30-34	889	1,535	891	280	78	57	3,730
	35-39	286	496	440	185	101	55	1,563
	40-44	63	65	70	44	33	34	309
	45-49	11	3	2	1	3	4	24
	15 - 49	8,682	6,745	2,557	753	274	160	19,171
9	15-19	1,626	240	10	1	-	-	1,877
	20-24	3,783	1,942	284	40	4	1	6,054
	25-29	1,813	2,378	798	157	48	15	5,209
	30-34	833	1,490	885	255	101	50	3,614
	35-39	290	504	413	172	80	54	1,513
	40-44	53	84	69	44	22	31	303
	45-49	1	4	-	8	3	4	20
	15 - 49	8,399	6,642	2,459	677	258	155	18,590

Note: Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 -19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Table 3.8(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1997 & 1998

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1 9 9 7	15-19	122	9	1	-	-	-	132
	20-24	119	65	13	2	-	1	200
	25-29	32	59	26	13	6	2	138
	30-34	17	26	32	19	11	11	116
	35-39	-	5	15	14	10	18	62
	40-44	1	-	6	4	5	14	30
	45-49	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
	15 - 49	291	164	94	52	32	48	681
1 9 9 8	15-19	91	17	-	-	-	-	108
	20-24	128	72	10	3	-	-	213
	25-29	40	67	28	17	5	2	159
	30-34	13	38	30	17	8	10	116
	35-39	3	10	16	13	9	12	63
	40-44	1	1	3	1	1	13	20
	45-49	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	15 - 49	276	205	87	51	23	38	680

Note: Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 -19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Table 3.9(a) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	30.7	9.7	0.9	0.1*	-	-	41.4
	20 - 24	62.2	48.2	18.9	5.0	1.0*	0.2*	135.5
	25 - 29	33.5	47.1	29.5	14.5	6.0	3.0	133.6
	30 - 34	11.8	21.1	20.0	15.4	10.0	10.1	88.4
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	8.1	6.1	5.5	14.3	43.8
	40 - 44	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.9	7.7	15.2
G.F.R		27.2	23.8	13.0	6.6	3.4	4.3	78.3
1990	15 - 19	37.9	6.7	0.6*	-	-	-	45.2
	20 - 24	87.9	47.6	9.6	1.8	0.3*	-	147.2
	25 - 29	50.7	51.8	24.8	7.9	2.2	0.7	138.1
	30 - 34	15.6	26.3	21.3	10.1	4.2	2.9	80.4
	35 - 39	5.7	7.7	10.2	7.2	3.6	4.7	39.1
	40 - 44	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.6	2.8	11.4
G.F.R		34.1	24.1	11.3	4.5	1.8	1.6	77.4

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.9(b) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order, Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	29.9	9.3	0.9	-	-	-	40.1
	20 - 24	62.0	47.2	18.0	4.3	0.9	0.2*	132.6
	25 - 29	33.6	47.1	29.3	13.5	5.2	2.3	131.0
	30 - 34	11.8	21.0	19.9	15.1	9.4	8.5	85.7
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	7.9	6.0	5.2	11.9	40.8
	40 - 44	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	6.2	13.5
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.0	23.5	12.8	6.2	3.2	3.5	76.2
1990	15 - 19	37.0	6.5	0.6*	-	-	-	44.1
	20 - 24	88.0	47.5	9.4	1.7	0.3*	-	146.9
	25 - 29	51.2	52.1	24.5	7.4	1.9	0.6	137.7
	30 - 34	15.7	26.6	21.3	10.0	3.7	2.5	79.8
	35 - 39	5.7	7.9	10.2	7.0	3.5	4.1	38.4
	40 - 44	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.3	10.7
G.F.R	15 - 49	34.0	24.2	11.2	4.3	1.6	1.4	76.7

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.9(c) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order							Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over		
1983	15 - 19	63.4	23.0	4.7*	-	-	-	91.1	
	20 - 24	72.9	79.0	58.3	25.8	7.1	2.0*	245.1	
	25 - 29	21.4	39.9	46.4	51.7	41.3	34.2	234.9	
	30 - 34	9.6*	16.1	22.2	26.6	37.4	94.4	206.3	
	35 - 39	3.6*	3.2*	11.7*	12.6*	20.8	103.9	155.8	
	40 - 44	2.7*	0.9*	2.8*	2.3*	4.6*	63.7	77.0	
	45 - 49	-	-	0.6*	-	1.1*	20.0	21.7	
G.F.R	15 - 49	36.4	30.2	23.9	17.4	14.2	33.7	155.8	
1990	15 - 19	62.3	11.4	1.5*	-	-	-	75.2	
	20 - 24	75.4	48.4	21.4	5.4*	1.5*	-	152.2	
	25 - 29	22.8	46.6	37.2	24.8	12.6	6.3*	150.3	
	30 - 34	6.5*	15.2	19.5	18.9	23.9	26.7	110.7	
	35 - 39	4.7*	4.7*	8.9*	13.6	11.5	51.1	94.5	
	40 - 44	4.2*	2.1*	3.8*	2.2*	4.2*	30.3	46.8	
	45 - 49	-	-	0.5*	0.9*	2.4*	4.8*	8.6	
G.F.R	15 - 49	35.3	22.5	14.4	9.2	7.2	12.4	101.0	

^{1/} in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.10(a) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1997 & 1998

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1997	15 - 19	32.2	4.4	0.3*	-	-	-	36.9
	20 - 24	79.4	40.6	6.4	1.1	0.1*	0.1*	127.7
	25 - 29	42.7	55.3	18.9	4.4	1.3	0.2*	122.8
	30 - 34	17.8	30.8	18.2	5.9	1.8	1.3	75.8
	35 - 39	6.2	10.8	9.8	4.3	2.4	1.5	35.0
	40 - 44	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.2	0.9	1.1	8.3
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.6	21.3	8.2	2.5	0.9	0.6	61.1
1998	15 - 19	30.8	4.6	0.2*	-	-	-	35.6
	20 - 24	75.3	38.8	5.7	0.8	0.1*	-	120.7
	25 - 29	42.0	55.4	18.7	3.9	1.2	0.4*	121.6
	30 - 34	16.7	30.2	18.1	5.4	2.2	1.2	73.8
	35 - 39	6.2	10.8	9.0	3.9	1.9	1.4	33.2
	40 - 44	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.6*	1.0	7.8
G.F.R	15 - 49	26.4	20.9	7.8	2.2	0.9	0.6	58.8
	45 - 49	-	0.1*	-	0.2*	0.1*	0.2*	0.6*

^{1/} In calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 45 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

^{2/} Including Agalega and St Brandon

Only one stillbirth and a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.10(b) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1997	15 - 19	31.5	4.4	0.3*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	36.2
	20 - 24	80.3	41.0	6.4	1.1	0.2*	0.0*	129.0
	25 - 29	43.3	55.6	18.9	4.3	1.1	0.2*	123.4
	30 - 34	17.9	30.9	17.9	5.6	1.6	1.2	75.1
	35 - 39	6.3	10.9	9.7	4.1	2.2	1.2	34.4
1998	40 - 44	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.9	7.7
	45 - 49	0.3*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.7*
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.5	21.4	8.1	2.4	0.9	0.5	60.8
1999	15 - 19	30.6	4.5	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	35.3
	20 - 24	76.0	39.0	5.7	0.8	0.1*	0.0*	121.6
	25 - 29	42.4	55.6	18.7	3.7	1.1	0.4*	121.9
	30 - 34	16.8	30.1	17.9	5.2	2.0	1.0	73.0
	35 - 39	6.2	10.8	8.9	3.7	1.7	1.2	32.5
2000	40 - 44	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.5*	0.8	7.5
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.1*	0.0*	0.3*	0.1*	0.1*	0.6*
G.F.R	15 - 49	26.4	20.9	7.7	2.1	0.8	0.5	58.4

^{1/} in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.11 - Age-specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius^{2/} and Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

Age group	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Republic of Mauritius										
15 - 19	47.2	45.2	46.3	44.8	44.8	43.3	39.4	38.4	36.9	35.6
20 - 24	139.3	147.2	148.9	151.9	150.6	142.1	134.5	130.0	127.7	120.7
25 - 29	129.1	138.1	133.1	139.4	136.0	131.8	129.5	130.3	122.8	121.6
30 - 34	80.5	80.4	81.2	85.4	82.8	85.4	81.1	80.7	75.8	73.8
35 - 39	37.8	39.1	38.1	40.5	37.2	37.3	34.1	36.0	35.0	33.2
40 - 44	12.1	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.1	9.7	8.3	8.7	8.3	7.8
45 - 49	1.0	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.6
15 - 49	75.5	77.4	75.5	76.3	72.8	70.1	65.7	64.3	61.1	58.8
Island of Mauritius										
15 - 19	45.7	44.1	45.8	44.2	44.4	42.9	38.9	37.9	36.2	35.3
20 - 24	138.9	146.9	149.0	152.8	151.9	143.0	135.5	131.6	129.0	121.6
25 - 29	128.2	137.7	133.0	140.0	136.6	131.7	129.5	130.5	123.4	121.9
30 - 34	78.5	79.8	80.7	84.7	82.4	84.7	79.9	80.0	75.1	73.1
35 - 39	36.6	38.4	36.7	39.6	36.2	36.3	33.3	34.7	34.4	32.5
40 - 44	11.3	10.7	10.6	10.1	9.4	9.3	7.9	8.4	7.7	7.5
45 - 49	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6
15 - 49	74.7	76.7	75.0	76.1	72.6	69.7	65.2	63.9	60.8	58.4

1/ In calculating the rates, live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and over in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

The rates for 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data
2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Figure 5 - Age-specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

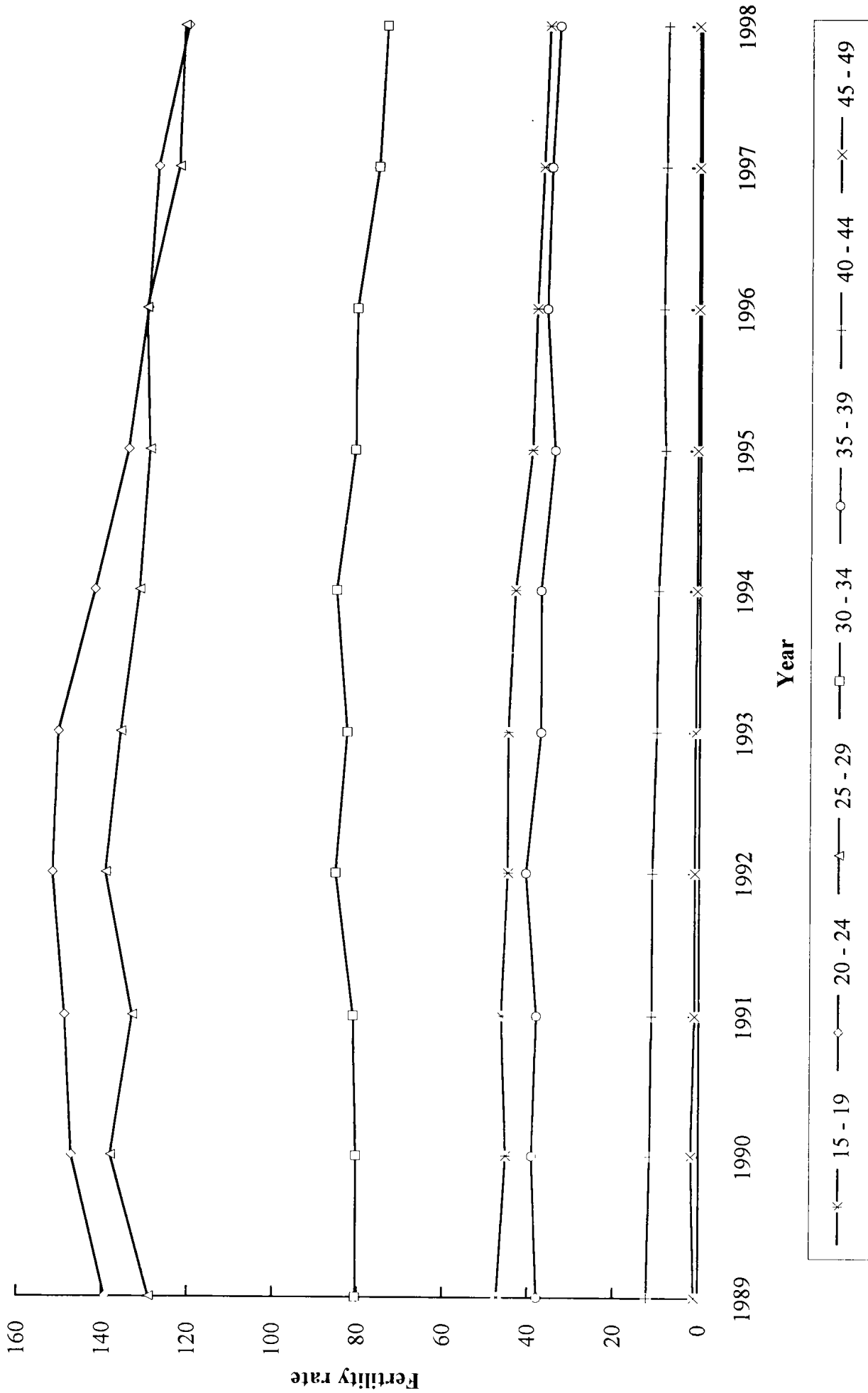


Table 3.12 - Fertility rates^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/} and Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

Fertility rates	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Republic of Mauritius										
Crude birth rate	20.8	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.3	19.6	18.3	18.3	17.4	16.8
General fertility rate	75.53	77.39	75.49	76.33	72.80	70.13	64.28	65.72	61.14	58.77
Total fertility rate	2.23	2.32	2.30	2.37	2.31	2.25	2.12	2.14	2.04	1.97
Gross reproduction rate	1.09	1.14	1.12	1.16	1.16	1.10	1.05	1.07	1.00	0.96
Net reproduction rate	1.04	1.10	1.08	1.12	1.12	1.07	1.02	1.03	0.97	0.93
Island of Mauritius										
Crude birth rate	20.6	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.4	19.5	18.2	18.2	17.4	16.7
General fertility rate	74.68	76.75	74.98	76.08	72.60	69.69	63.92	65.24	60.79	58.40
Total fertility rate	2.21	2.29	2.28	2.36	2.31	2.24	2.12	2.13	2.03	1.96
Gross reproduction rate	1.07	1.13	1.11	1.16	1.16	1.10	1.05	1.06	1.00	0.96
Net reproduction rate	1.03	1.09	1.07	1.12	1.12	1.06	1.01	1.02	0.96	0.93

^{1/} the rates for 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data

^{2/} ex. luding Agalega and St Brandon

Figure 6 - Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

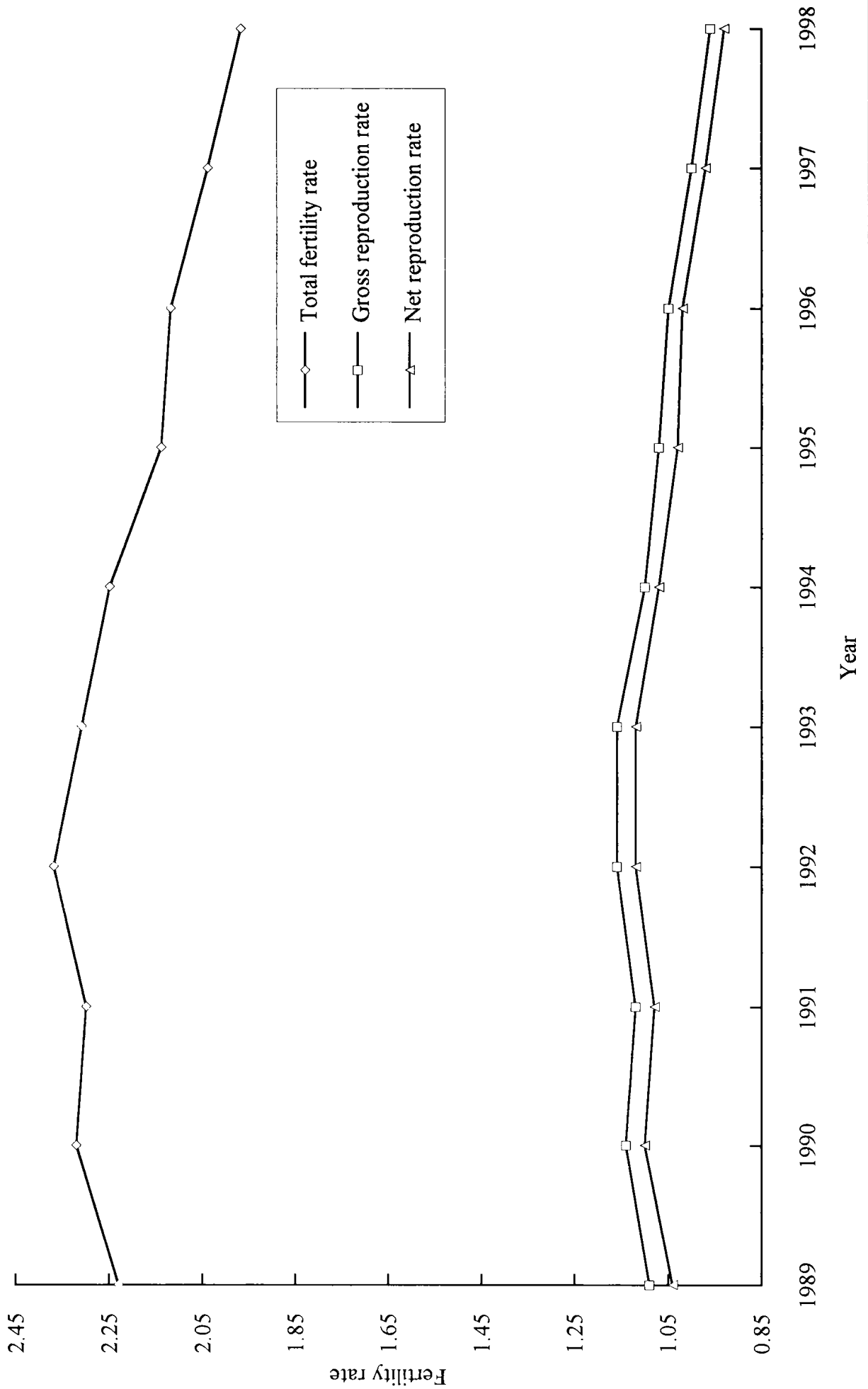


Table 3.13 - Fertility rates^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 to 1998

	1983	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998 ^{2/}
Crude birth rate	34.7	23.7	22.3	20.9	20.7	20.5	20.9	20.3	19.8	19.6
General fertility rate	155.80	100.98	92.73	85.73	83.34	82.89	81.57	77.26	73.24	71.07
Total fertility rate	5.16	3.19	2.97	2.79	2.71	2.67	2.63	2.50	2.38	2.26
Gross reproduction rate	2.54	1.56	1.47	1.40	1.33	1.33	1.34	1.28	1.21	1.12
Net reproduction rate	2.34	1.48	1.38	1.32	1.26	1.25	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.06
Female population aged (15 - 49) years	7,273	8,021	8,185	8,352	8,483	8,602	8,819	9,069	9,358	9,568
<u>Age specific fertility rate:</u>										
Age of mother (years)										
15 - 19	91.1	75.2	64.5	56.9	54.1	53.3	51.6	50.5	47.4	42.3
20 - 24	245.1	152.2	141.3	128.6	122.5	113.6	106.1	100.3	95.9	100.7
25 - 29	234.9	150.3	132.7	119.8	118.4	126.9	127.2	118.2	113.7	114.3
30 - 34	206.3	110.7	104.8	104.2	109.8	116.2	120.7	117.5	107.5	105.3
35 - 39	155.8	94.5	88.9	93.3	80.1	80.9	84.0	77.0	74.8	64.0
40 - 44	77.0	46.8	51.0	48.0	49.5	36.3	29.9	32.0	31.4	24.3
45 - 49	21.7	8.6	10.4	7.6	7.9	6.4	7.1	5.3	4.9	1.7

1/ because of the small number of events, the rates have been calculated by taking an average of events for three years in order to remove out wide fluctuations in the yearly data

2/ for the year 1998 only

Table 3.14(a) - Live births occurred^{1/} by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1989 - 1998

Duration of union(years)	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
< 1 year	2,763	2,619	2,584	2,681	2,475	2,380	2,044	1,804	1,888	3,068
1 year	3,798	4,030	3,899	3,988	3,982	4,002	3,761	3,959	3,635	3,299
2 years	2,132	2,350	2,258	2,457	2,407	2,246	2,172	2,068	2,073	1,910
3 years	1,654	1,700	1,855	1,997	2,006	1,844	1,658	1,805	1,715	1,417
4 years	1,483	1,475	1,636	1,726	1,765	1,691	1,661	1,616	1,590	1,392
5 years	1,251	1,379	1,367	1,450	1,472	1,556	1,538	1,454	1,342	1,314
6 years	1,068	1,042	1,072	1,168	1,144	1,297	1,219	1,226	1,189	1,020
7 years	822	905	827	967	931	925	919	1,018	907	893
8 years	748	663	671	711	749	735	706	731	788	706
9 years	657	594	566	562	612	640	562	533	619	538
10 - 14 years	1,886	1,925	1,807	1,957	1,757	1,716	1,606	1,566	1,508	1,376
15 - 19 years	582	602	624	641	611	570	520	489	455	385
20 years & over	173	156	193	189	168	132	121	117	97	96
Not stated	2,725	2,929	2,823	2,247	1,972	1,970	2,117	2,112	2,046	1,856
Total	21,742	22,369	22,182	22,741	22,051	21,704	20,604	20,498	19,852	19,270

1/ 1989 and 1990 figures refer to the sum of live births occurred for the Island of Mauritius and live births registered for the Island of Rodrigues

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.14(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

Duration of union(years)	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
< 1 year	2,682	2,538	2,504	2,628	2,403	2,303	1,974	1,739	1,809	2,945
1 year	3,740	3,968	3,833	3,926	3,909	3,916	3,669	3,869	3,553	3,225
2 years	2,097	2,312	2,223	2,426	2,371	2,210	2,136	2,027	2,029	1,878
3 years	1,615	1,673	1,821	1,968	1,977	1,815	1,633	1,775	1,690	1,388
4 years	1,454	1,450	1,613	1,699	1,744	1,662	1,633	1,598	1,568	1,371
5 years	1,223	1,345	1,340	1,414	1,450	1,534	1,509	1,434	1,320	1,296
6 years	1,031	1,017	1,051	1,152	1,126	1,260	1,198	1,202	1,168	1,010
7 years	793	885	808	946	917	904	900	994	887	879
8 years	714	647	657	690	732	721	675	706	776	688
9 years	627	573	541	545	589	616	543	520	606	518
10 - 14 years	1,794	1,832	1,712	1,870	1,689	1,644	1,536	1,501	1,453	1,318
15 - 19 years	530	560	581	605	559	527	470	441	417	351
20 years & over	153	138	168	161	140	113	107	94	80	87
Not stated	2,422	2,628	2,566	2,002	1,769	1,742	1,895	1,903	1,815	1,636
Total	20,875	21,566	21,418	22,032	21,375	20,967	19,878	19,803	19,171	18,590

Table 3.14(c) - Live births occurred^{1/} by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

Duration of union (years)	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
< 1 year	81	81	80	53	72	77	70	65	79	123
1 year	58	62	66	62	73	86	92	90	82	74
2 years	35	38	35	31	36	36	36	41	44	32
3 years	39	27	34	29	29	29	25	30	25	29
4 years	29	25	23	27	21	29	28	18	22	21
5 years	28	34	27	36	22	22	29	20	22	18
6 years	37	25	21	16	18	37	21	24	21	10
7 years	29	20	19	21	14	21	19	24	20	14
8 years	34	16	14	21	17	14	31	25	12	18
9 years	30	21	25	17	23	24	19	13	13	20
10 - 14 years	92	93	95	87	68	72	70	65	55	58
15 - 19 years	52	42	43	36	52	43	50	48	38	34
20 years & over	20	18	25	28	28	19	14	23	17	9
Not stated	303	301	257	245	203	228	222	209	231	220
Total	867	803	764	709	676	737	726	695	681	680

1/ 1989 and 1990 figures refer to live births registered, whereas those of 1991 - 1998 to live births occurred

Table 3.15 (a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1997 & 1998

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Eighth & over	Not stated
			First ^{2/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh			
	< 1 year	2,031	1,865	108	33	15	8	1	1	1	-	-
	1 year	5,120	3,507	1,103	321	117	36	19	10	10	6	1
1	2 years	3,494	1,431	1,437	402	130	53	15	10	14	2	2
9	3 years	2,369	606	1,227	360	98	50	14	7	7	-	-
9	4 years	1,763	313	959	348	87	33	12	4	6	1	1
7	5 years	1,187	173	652	254	70	21	12	5	-	-	-
	6 years & over	2,546	288	1,104	796	234	78	29	10	7	-	-
	Not stated	1,342	733	282	123	50	25	10	6	2	111	-
	Total	19,852	8,916	6,872	2,637	801	304	112	53	42	115	7
	< 1 year	1,737	1,572	139	14	7	2	1	2	-	-	-
	1 year	5,164	3,516	1,160	304	95	43	26	12	6	2	2
1	2 years	3,460	1,490	1,363	409	112	50	18	9	6	3	3
9	3 years	2,379	593	1,262	355	107	40	10	4	7	1	1
9	4 years	1,776	300	1,010	337	77	25	15	5	7	-	-
8	5 years	1,295	191	694	284	89	26	5	3	3	-	-
	6 years & over	2,662	288	1,173	825	235	92	34	5	9	1	1
	Not stated	797	749	29	8	4	3	4	-	-	-	-
	Total	19,270	8,699	6,830	2,536	726	281	113	40	38	7	7

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

^{2/} interval since union started

Table 3.15 (b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1997 & 1998

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Not stated
			First ^{1/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over	
1 9 9 7	< 1 year	1,946	1,787	106	31	13	7	1	1	-	-
	1 year	4,997	3,427	1,084	311	110	33	17	10	4	1
	2 years	3,403	1,398	389	127	47	13	6	11	1	1
	3 years	2,306	595	349	96	47	9	5	6	-	-
	4 years	1,721	310	342	76	29	9	4	5	1	1
7	5 years	1,155	169	638	249	64	19	12	4	-	-
	6 years & over	2,411	284	755	217	67	19	7	1	-	-
	Not stated	1,232	671	121	48	24	9	6	2	79	
	Total	19,171	8,641	6,716	2,547	751	273	89	43	29	82
1 9 9 8	< 1 year	1,654	1,497	132	14	7	1	1	2	-	-
	1 year	5,035	3,437	1,133	299	87	42	21	10	5	1
	2 years	3,370	1,466	394	107	45	16	8	3	1	1
	3 years	2,302	583	336	98	37	7	4	4	6	-
	4 years	1,725	296	327	73	24	11	4	4	6	-
	5 years	1,258	191	279	82	23	4	3	3	3	-
	6 years & over	2,538	286	795	218	83	26	4	4	7	-
	Not stated	708	664	8	4	3	4	-	-	-	
	Total	18,590	8,420	6,627	2,452	676	258	90	35	30	2

^{1/} interval since union started

Table 3.15 (c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1997 & 1998

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Eighth & over	Not stated	
			First ^{1/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh				
1 9 9 7	< 1 year	85	78	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1 year	123	80	19	10	3	7	2	2	-	-	2	-
	2 years	91	33	26	13	6	3	2	2	4	3	1	1
	3 years	63	11	28	11	2	3	2	5	2	1	-	-
	4 years	42	3	14	6	11	4	3	3	1	1	-	-
	5 years	32	4	14	5	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
	6 years & over	135	4	43	41	17	11	10	3	6	3	-	-
Not stated	110	62	10	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	32	-	
	Total	681	275	156	90	50	31	23	10	13	33	33	
1 9 9 8	< 1 year	83	75	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1 year	129	79	27	5	1	8	5	2	1	2	1	1
	2 years	90	24	33	15	5	5	5	2	1	3	2	2
	3 years	77	10	31	19	3	9	3	3	-	1	1	1
	4 years	51	4	26	10	1	4	4	1	1	1	-	-
	5 years	37	-	21	5	3	7	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6 years & over	124	2	54	30	17	9	8	1	1	2	1	1
Not stated	89	85	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	680	279	203	84	50	23	5	8	5	5	5	

^{1/} interval since union started

Table 3.16(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1998

Age of mother	Age of father											Total	
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated
< 15	4	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	22
15-19	93	735	684	255	45	11	5	-	-	-	-	118	1,957
20-24	27	894	2,622	2,066	453	59	10	1	-	1	-	120	6,251
25-29	2	130	1,275	2,350	1,244	204	44	7	2	1	1	95	5,355
30-34	2	38	271	1,179	1,466	559	117	15	13	1	-	59	3,720
35-39	-	11	60	228	529	489	177	29	7	1	2	39	1,572
40-44	-	-	7	25	44	112	79	26	6	1	2	20	322
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	4	-	-	-	-	20
50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Not stated	4	8	8	4	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	13	50
Total	132	1,826	4,926	6,118	3,789	1,442	444	84	28	5	5	471	19,270

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.16(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1998

Age of mother	Age of father											Total	
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated
< 15	3	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	21
15-19	87	698	666	258	45	9	4	-	-	-	-	85	1,852
20-24	24	842	2536	2043	443	54	9	1	-	1	-	88	6,041
25-29	2	119	1236	2300	1,217	200	43	5	2	1	1	72	5,198
30-34	2	37	258	1146	1,428	545	117	13	9	1	-	50	3,606
35-39	-	11	60	223	509	463	174	29	6	1	2	32	1,510
40-44	-	-	7	25	42	106	71	22	6	1	2	20	302
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	4	-	-	-	-	19
50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Not stated	4	6	7	4	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	40
Total	122	1,723	4,771	5,999	3,689	1,384	429	75	23	5	5	365	18,590

Table 3.16(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1998

Age of mother	Age of father										Total		
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64		65 +	Not stated
< 15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19	6	37	18	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	33	105
20-24	3	52	84	23	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	32	210
25-29	-	11	39	50	27	4	1	2	-	-	-	23	157
30-34	-	1	13	33	38	14	-	2	4	-	-	9	114
35-39	-	-	-	5	20	26	3	-	1	-	-	7	62
40-44	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	4	-	-	-	-	20
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	2	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	10
Total	10	103	155	119	100	58	15	9	5	-	-	106	680

Table 3.17(a) - Live births occurred^{1/} by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1989 - 1998

Age group (years)	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Under 15	31	24	29	37	33	41	27	22	32	22
15 - 19	2,173	2,105	2,200	2,183	2,302	2,287	2,153	2,152	2,068	1,957
20 - 24	7,145	7,259	7,034	7,080	6,724	6,536	6,223	6,167	6,270	6,251
25 - 29	6,603	7,034	6,956	7,190	6,940	6,525	6,203	5,975	5,598	5,355
30 - 34	3,576	3,622	3,707	4,010	3,964	4,228	4,039	4,122	3,833	3,720
35 - 39	1,461	1,534	1,511	1,669	1,556	1,606	1,516	1,618	1,620	1,572
40 - 44	329	339	364	386	371	373	322	342	337	322
45 - 49	21	33	23	24	27	16	22	15	26	20
50 & over	2	7	2	1	1	3	-	2	1	1
Not stated	401	412	356	161	133	89	99	83	67	50
Total	21,742	22,369	22,182	22,741	22,051	21,704	20,604	20,498	19,852	19,270

1 1989 and 1990 figures refer to the sum of live births occurred for the Island of Mauritius and live births registered for the Island of Rodrigues.

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 3.17(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1989- 1998

Age group (years)	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Under 15	26	21	26	35	29	35	21	19	24	21
15 - 19	2,028	1,977	2,086	2,062	2,189	2,172	2,043	2,034	1,946	1,852
20 - 24	6,927	7,047	6,825	6,882	6,543	6,330	6,030	6,000	6,074	6,041
25 - 29	6,408	6,859	6,791	7,042	6,802	6,355	6,041	5,819	5,462	5,198
30 - 34	3,460	3,522	3,603	3,886	3,856	4,096	3,895	4,004	3,719	3,606
35 - 39	1,393	1,480	1,430	1,603	1,481	1,531	1,448	1,526	1,559	1,510
40 - 44	303	312	341	348	339	350	302	323	308	302
45 - 49	19	23	19	19	23	13	21	11	23	19
50 & over	2	7	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
Not stated	309	318	295	154	112	85	77	66	55	40
Total	20,875	21,566	21,418	22,032	21,375	20,967	19,878	19,803	19,171	18,590

SECTION 4

STILL BIRTHS

Table 4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	32	35	40	29	31	21	27	16	21	15
February	33	26	34	15	28	16	22	26	27	19
March	41	25	31	23	23	33	30	22	19	25
April	21	35	29	34	28	20	36	21	18	19
May	41	23	46	24	31	26	27	22	17	24
June	47	24	29	30	25	32	23	24	18	19
July	31	28	39	24	23	18	22	26	25	22
August	27	41	36	27	32	32	26	33	22	20
September	38	27	26	21	34	25	20	16	25	18
October	38	44	41	22	28	20	24	21	24	12
November	37	29	21	22	31	18	21	16	18	19
December	29	28	28	20	23	13	21	23	23	15
Year	415	365	400	291	337	274	299	266	257	227

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989- 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	31	34	40	29	31	21	26	16	20	15
February	32	22	34	15	27	16	22	26	27	18
March	41	22	28	23	23	32	30	22	19	24
April	21	32	28	33	27	20	36	21	17	18
May	39	22	40	24	31	26	27	22	17	24
June	46	24	29	30	25	31	23	23	18	19
July	27	27	37	22	23	18	22	26	23	22
August	27	41	35	26	31	31	26	32	22	18
September	36	26	25	20	33	25	20	16	25	17
October	35	42	41	22	28	20	24	21	24	12
November	35	29	21	22	31	18	21	16	18	19
December	29	27	28	20	23	13	20	23	23	15
Year	399	348	386	286	333	271	297	264	253	221

Table 4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
February	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
March	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
April	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
May	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
July	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
August	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2
September	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
October	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Year	16	17	14	5	4	3	2	2	4	6

Table 4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	51	48	67	39	55	48	37	33	40	33
Pamplemousses	42	34	49	33	31	26	35	38	22	21
Riviere du Rempart	29	38	36	30	42	20	28	19	19	16
Flacq	50	41	50	47	39	22	39	36	38	24
Grand Port	49	35	38	31	32	32	35	29	32	36
Savanne	24	25	30	16	16	20	29	9	16	11
Plaines Wilhems	116	88	90	58	78	69	61	61	57	59
Moka	21	28	14	17	23	18	21	24	17	11
Black River	17	11	12	15	17	16	12	15	12	10
Island of Mauritius	399	348	386	286	333	271	297	264	253	221
Island of Rodrigues	16	17	14	5	4	3	2	2	4	6
Republic of Mauritius	415	365	400	291	337	274	299	266	257	227

1. excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989- 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	16.2	14.6	21.5	11.8	17.0	16.2	13.8	12.7	16.0	14.1
Pamplemousses	19.2	14.8	21.7	14.4	14.0	12.1	16.7	17.5	10.9	10.3
Riviere du Rempart	16.0	20.3	19.2	15.1	20.7	10.3	14.8	10.1	10.8	9.1
Flacq	21.5	17.9	21.0	17.8	15.3	8.6	16.0	14.7	16.3	10.3
Grand Port	25.0	17.3	17.2	14.0	14.5	15.3	17.9	14.4	15.9	19.5
Savanne	18.5	17.9	21.6	12.1	12.0	15.9	24.7	7.6	13.7	10.3
Plaines Wilhems	17.9	12.8	13.7	8.8	12.2	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.2	10.8
Moka	17.8	23.8	13.3	15.4	20.5	14.7	17.0	19.1	13.6	9.9
Black River	18.0	11.6	12.2	15.0	18.9	18.5	12.8	14.6	12.2	10.2
Island of Mauritius	18.7	15.7	17.7	12.7	15.1	12.7	14.8	13.0	12.9	11.7
Island of Rodrigues	18.1	20.7	18.1	6.8	6.0	4.0	2.8	2.8	5.8	8.6
Republic of Mauritius	18.7	15.9	17.7	12.5	14.9	12.4	14.3	12.6	12.7	11.5

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 5

DEATHS

Table 5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	579	670	580	608	592	603	612	645	703	654
February	485	488	514	519	508	550	506	591	738	551
March	554	552	557	571	673	544	573	578	703	683
April	551	532	535	599	599	570	555	528	611	656
May	600	560	620	558	577	628	706	612	624	670
June	615	581	571	612	653	627	725	633	668	678
July	645	681	707	677	719	657	661	758	703	717
August	657	669	692	680	718	679	690	751	683	725
September	696	615	592	602	675	635	653	696	664	618
October	621	593	576	582	566	672	595	639	641	644
November	585	530	515	482	563	642	567	595	621	618
December	561	560	568	533	590	595	622	644	627	625
Year	7,149	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989- 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	563	652	569	595	582	593	596	631	683	636
February	472	471	498	502	493	542	488	578	727	538
March	528	536	533	563	659	533	558	569	685	664
April	542	515	508	581	590	560	546	521	604	638
May	575	549	602	545	558	617	697	603	616	645
June	597	572	547	598	642	612	712	619	647	664
July	628	663	679	661	706	637	648	747	692	700
August	640	650	678	664	702	658	671	733	664	705
September	683	603	583	589	663	623	640	677	644	605
October	608	577	554	571	555	652	581	620	627	637
November	565	519	507	471	553	627	551	585	600	604
December	545	547	557	526	572	580	610	625	609	615
Year	6,946	6,854	6,815	6,866	7,275	7,234	7,298	7,508	7,798	7,651

Table 5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	16	18	11	13	10	10	16	14	20	18
February	13	17	16	17	15	8	18	13	11	13
March	26	16	24	8	14	11	15	9	18	19
April	9	17	27	18	9	10	9	7	7	18
May	25	11	18	13	19	11	9	9	8	25
June	18	9	24	14	11	15	13	14	21	14
July	17	18	28	16	13	20	13	11	11	17
August	17	19	14	16	16	21	19	18	19	20
September	13	12	9	13	12	12	13	19	20	13
October	13	16	22	11	11	20	14	19	14	7
November	20	11	8	11	10	15	16	10	21	14
December	16	13	11	7	18	15	12	19	18	10
Year	203	177	212	157	158	168	167	162	188	188

Table 5.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	1,101	1,111	1,099	1,064	1,221	1,086	1,065	1,095	1,177	1,009
Pamplemousses	682	659	676	594	697	677	720	726	791	782
Riviere du Rempart	556	544	516	566	618	606	588	577	597	576
Flacq	751	712	653	708	739	737	699	733	753	747
Grand Port	695	653	658	642	702	738	699	701	758	738
Savanne	439	390	429	442	394	406	435	396	457	435
Plaines Wilhems	2,104	2,175	2,170	2,245	2,253	2,361	2,361	2,515	2,503	2,567
Moka	366	372	364	366	409	359	418	455	435	477
Black River	252	238	250	239	242	264	313	310	327	320
Island of Mauritius	6,946	6,854	6,815	6,866	7,275	7,234	7,298	7,508	7,798	7,651
Island of Rodrigues	203	177	212	157	158	168	167	162	188	188
Republic of Mauritius	7,149	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839

1 - excluding Agalego and St. Brandon

Table 5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	8.0	8.3	8.2	7.9	9.0	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.6	7.3
Pamplemousses	7.0	6.5	6.5	5.6	6.5	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.8
Riviere du Rempart	6.4	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.2	5.9
Flacq	6.5	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.1
Grand Port	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.5	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.8	7.2	7.0
Savanne	7.0	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.2	7.0	6.7
Plaines Wilhems	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.1	7.2
Moka	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.4	6.0	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.0	6.5
Black River	6.3	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.5	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.1
Island of Mauritius	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.8
Island of Rodrigues	6.0	5.2	6.2	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.3
Republic of Mauritius	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.8

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 5.4 - Deaths by Municipal Council Area^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1989 - 1998

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	1,101	1,111	1,138	1,108	1,227	1,132	1,095	1,131	1,239	1,039
Beau Bassin / Rose Hill	662	703	678	752	726	704	754	821	780	781
Quatre-Bornes	381	386	393	383	388	489	466	465	482	526
Vacoas-Phoenix	434	438	560	592	587	586	556	611	665	712
Curepipe	371	405	484	492	509	534	509	587	555	525
Total urban	2,949	3,043	3,253	3,327	3,437	3,445	3,380	3,615	3,721	3,583
Total rural	4,200	3,988	3,774	3,696	3,996	3,957	4,085	4,055	4,265	4,256
Republic of Mauritius	7,149	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839
Percentage urban	41.3	43.3	46.3	47.4	46.2	46.5	45.3	47.1	46.6	45.7

1. according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (procl. No 12 & 13), in 1965 (procl. No 23) and in 1967 (procl. No 2).

As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have further been enlarged (procl. No. 8 of 1990)

2. excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 5.5 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1998

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	376	209	167	364	200	164	12	9	3
1 - 4	40	22	18	36	19	17	4	3	1
5 - 9	25	18	7	23	16	7	2	2	-
10 - 14	28	17	11	26	15	11	2	2	-
15 - 19	79	53	26	78	53	25	1	-	1
20 - 24	80	57	23	76	54	22	4	3	1
25 - 29	110	78	32	107	76	31	3	2	1
30 - 34	180	136	44	172	128	44	8	8	-
35 - 39	225	162	63	225	162	63	-	-	-
40 - 44	336	234	102	329	230	99	7	4	3
45 - 49	411	276	135	403	273	130	8	3	5
50 - 54	462	307	155	449	297	152	13	10	3
55 - 59	501	349	152	488	342	146	13	7	6
60 - 64	733	444	289	722	436	286	11	8	3
65 - 69	808	489	319	787	479	308	21	10	11
70 - 74	1,030	607	423	1,016	601	415	14	6	8
75 - 79	890	451	439	866	434	432	24	17	7
80 - 84	772	342	430	747	330	417	25	12	13
85 and over	751	243	508	736	238	498	15	5	10
Age unknown	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
All ages	7,839	4,496	3,343	7,651	4,384	3,267	188	112	76

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.6 - Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1998

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	19.2	21.0	17.3	19.2	20.7	17.6	17.9	27.1	8.9
1 - 4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.4	2.2	0.7
5 - 9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.0
10 - 14	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.0
15 - 19	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.4
20 - 24	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.9	1.4	0.5
25 - 29	1.2	1.7	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.7	1.0	1.4	0.7
30 - 34	1.7	2.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	0.9	3.7	7.5	0.0
35 - 39	2.3	3.3	1.3	2.4	3.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	4.0	5.5	2.5	4.0	5.5	2.4	4.2	4.7	3.6
45 - 49	5.6	7.5	3.7	5.6	7.6	3.6	6.6	4.9	8.4
50 - 54	9.1	12.5	5.9	9.0	12.4	5.9	10.9	17.0	5.0
55 - 59	14.1	20.7	8.1	14.2	21.0	8.1	10.8	12.2	9.5
60 - 64	22.9	29.9	16.8	23.2	30.2	17.1	12.2	18.6	6.4
65 - 69	33.4	44.7	24.1	33.4	45.2	23.8	32.5	30.0	35.1
70 - 74	46.5	63.5	33.5	46.8	64.3	33.6	30.0	28.4	31.4
75 - 79	72.9	92.3	59.9	72.5	90.7	60.3	90.9	157.9	43.5
80 - 84	111.6	139.3	96.3	110.7	137.4	96.0	144.5	226.4	108.3
85 and over	202.1	246.7	186.0	203.4	247.7	187.4	153.1	208.3	135.1
All ages	6.8	7.8	5.8	6.8	7.8	5.8	5.3	6.4	4.3

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Fig 7 - Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998

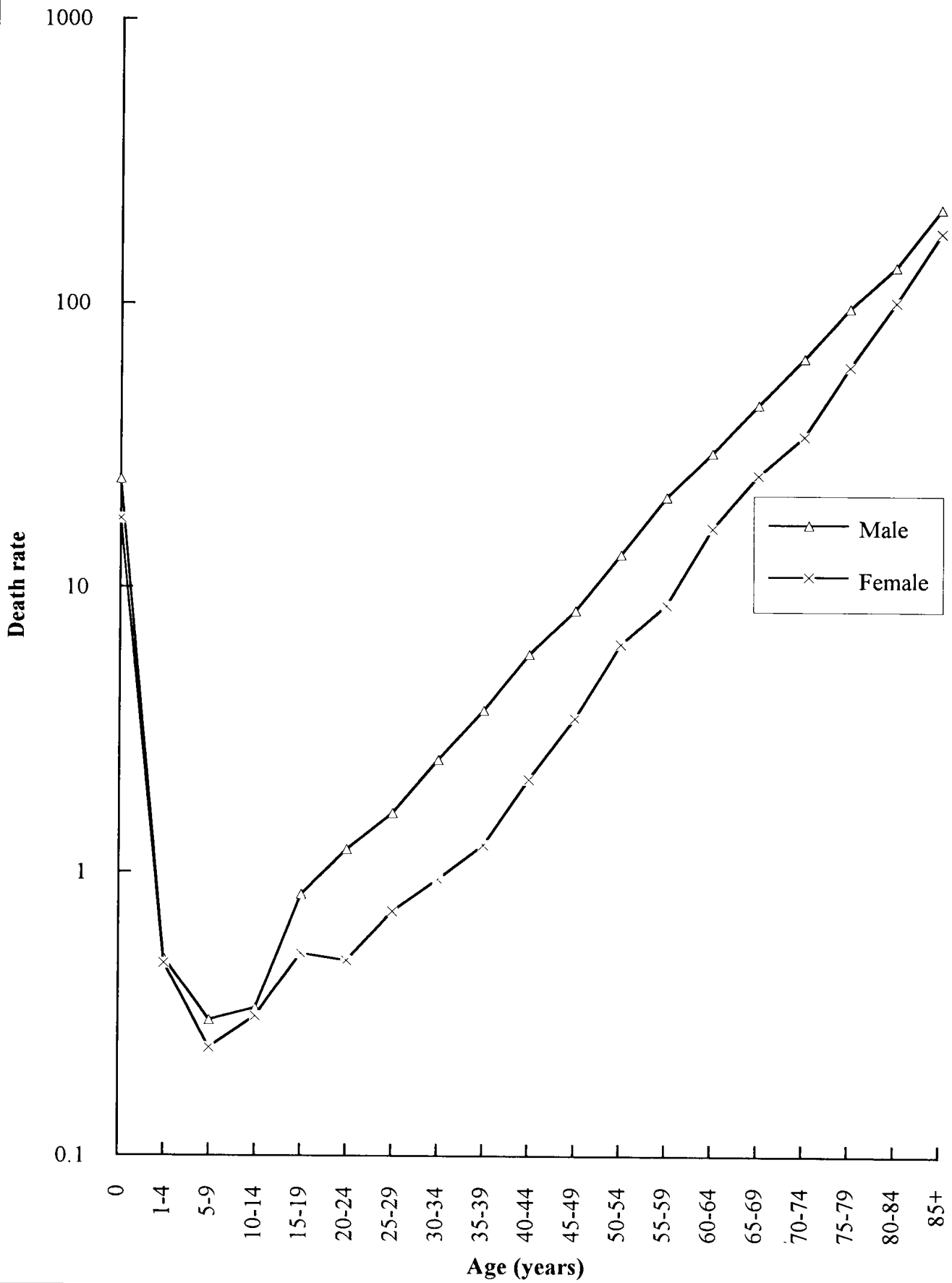


Table 5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	48	39	34	35	36	34	24	31	39	33
February	53	39	41	44	43	35	27	44	46	26
March	41	33	34	42	47	27	33	47	41	45
April	42	35	48	46	38	32	33	47	33	36
May	42	28	40	35	32	30	35	41	27	30
June	39	46	37	27	30	34	50	37	32	32
July	36	53	33	39	34	40	26	29	37	34
August	43	33	36	28	34	38	31	48	25	33
September	40	45	21	26	30	31	38	33	32	25
October	34	39	32	31	44	37	44	35	27	36
November	45	33	23	28	34	28	34	31	29	19
December	35	39	34	45	36	28	29	36	38	27
Year	498	462	413	426	438	394	404	459	406	376

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.7(b) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	45	33	31	33	36	33	22	30	39	31
February	48	37	38	40	40	33	25	42	45	25
March	32	33	32	41	45	27	32	45	39	42
April	40	35	46	44	37	31	32	46	33	35
May	35	27	37	33	31	30	34	39	26	30
June	34	44	35	26	29	32	48	37	30	32
July	34	48	28	37	33	37	26	29	36	34
August	39	31	36	28	32	37	31	48	25	31
September	37	43	20	25	30	29	36	31	32	25
October	33	37	29	29	43	37	44	34	24	36
November	41	31	23	28	33	28	30	31	26	16
December	34	35	33	44	35	25	28	33	38	27
Year	452	434	388	408	424	379	388	445	393	364

Table 5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	3	6	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	2
February	5	2	3	4	3	2	2	2	1	1
March	9	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	2	3
April	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1
May	7	1	3	2	1	-	1	2	1	-
June	5	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	-
July	2	5	5	2	1	3	-	-	1	-
August	4	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2
September	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	-	-
October	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	1	3	-
November	4	2	-	-	1	-	4	-	3	3
December	1	4	1	1	1	3	1	3	-	-
Year	46	28	25	18	14	15	16	14	13	12

Table 5.8 - Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	83	75	72	59	74	55	55	63	54	54
Pamplemousses	53	40	47	38	30	46	36	53	35	38
Riviere du Rempart	38	32	22	32	43	29	33	33	31	36
Flacq	46	49	41	44	47	47	51	46	49	31
Grand Port	40	40	49	40	47	42	39	53	38	56
Savanne	25	28	28	28	21	24	20	26	38	13
Plaines Wilhems	118	122	92	124	115	112	107	117	100	89
Moka	27	23	20	23	33	10	24	24	28	26
Black River	22	25	17	20	14	14	23	30	20	21
Island of Mauritius	452	434	388	408	424	379	388	445	393	364
Island of Rodrigues	46	28	25	18	14	15	16	14	13	12
Republic of Mauritius	498	462	413	426	438	394	404	459	406	376

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.9 - Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	26.7	23.2	23.7	18.1	23.3	18.9	20.7	24.6	22.0	23.4
Pamplemousses	24.7	17.7	21.2	16.8	13.8	21.8	17.4	24.9	17.6	18.9
Riviere du Rempart	21.3	17.4	12.0	16.3	21.7	15.1	17.7	17.8	17.8	20.7
Flacq	20.2	21.8	17.6	16.9	18.7	18.6	21.3	19.0	21.4	13.4
Grand Port	20.9	20.2	22.6	18.4	21.6	20.4	20.3	26.7	19.1	30.9
Savanne	19.6	20.4	20.6	21.5	15.9	19.3	17.5	22.1	33.0	12.3
Plaine Wilhems	18.5	18.0	14.2	19.0	18.2	18.0	18.9	20.6	18.2	16.4
Moka	23.3	20.0	19.2	21.1	30.0	8.3	19.8	19.4	22.7	23.5
Black River	23.8	26.7	17.5	20.3	15.9	16.5	24.9	29.6	20.6	21.6
Island of Mauritius	21.6	19.9	18.1	18.4	19.6	18.0	19.6	22.2	20.3	19.4
Island of Rodrigues	53.1	34.9	32.9	24.6	21.1	20.1	22.1	19.6	19.1	17.4
Republic of Mauritius	22.8	20.4	18.6	18.6	19.6	18.1	19.7	22.1	20.3	19.3

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.10(a) - Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Age	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Under 1 day	95	128	100	106	96	110	83	84	95	73
1 - 6 days	181	183	150	168	191	142	171	201	174	160
7 - 27 days	66	36	47	46	42	45	53	52	51	55
1 month	43	26	29	18	22	30	23	30	17	18
2 months	21	27	25	18	22	16	15	26	13	11
3 months	17	17	15	17	16	7	12	12	12	16
4 months	15	7	10	12	11	9	12	14	6	10
5 months	13	8	9	10	10	8	7	10	9	6
6 months	14	10	4	4	5	4	8	9	7	7
7 months	10	8	5	3	3	2	7	5	6	6
8 months	8	5	2	5	5	5	8	2	8	2
9 months	6	2	8	7	6	5	1	2	5	5
10 months	5	3	5	7	7	8	3	6	1	4
11 months	4	2	4	5	2	3	1	6	2	3
Under 1 year	498	462	413	426	438	394	404	459	406	376
Under 7 days	276	311	250	274	287	252	254	285	269	233
Under 28 days	342	347	297	320	329	297	307	337	320	288
1 - 11 months	156	115	116	106	109	97	97	122	86	88

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.10(b) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

Age	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Under 1 day	86	124	96	104	92	105	80	82	95	69
1 - 6 days	174	179	144	164	190	135	163	195	170	156
7 - 27 days	64	33	45	43	42	43	53	52	49	52
1 month	33	23	27	18	20	30	23	29	15	18
2 months	15	22	22	15	20	15	15	25	13	11
3 months	12	14	12	16	15	7	11	12	12	16
4 months	13	6	10	11	10	9	11	12	6	9
5 months	13	7	8	9	9	8	5	10	7	6
6 months	13	9	4	4	5	4	8	9	7	7
7 months	9	6	4	2	3	2	6	5	4	6
8 months	7	4	1	5	5	5	8	2	7	2
9 months	6	2	8	6	4	5	1	2	5	5
10 months	4	3	3	7	7	8	3	5	1	4
11 months	3	2	4	4	2	3	1	5	2	3
Under 1 year	452	434	388	408	424	379	388	445	393	364
Under 7 days	260	303	240	268	282	240	243	277	265	225
Under 28 days	324	336	285	311	324	283	296	329	314	277
1 - 11 months	128	98	103	97	100	96	92	116	79	87

Table 5.10(c) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

Age	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Under 1 day	9	4	4	2	4	5	3	2	-	4
1 - 6 days	7	4	6	4	1	7	8	6	4	4
7 - 27 days	2	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	2	3
1 month	10	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	-
2 months	6	5	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-
3 months	5	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
4 months	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1
5 months	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-
6 months	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 months	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
8 months	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
9 months	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
10 months	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
11 months	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Under 1 year	46	28	25	18	14	15	16	14	13	12
Under 7 days	16	8	10	6	5	12	11	8	4	8
Under 28 days	18	11	12	9	5	14	11	8	6	11
1 - 11 months	28	17	13	9	9	1	5	6	7	1

Table 5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1998

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Under 1 day	73	39	34	69	35	34	4	4
1 - 6 days	160	89	71	156	86	70	4	3	1
7 - 27 days	55	35	20	52	34	18	3	1	2
1 month	18	7	11	18	7	11	-	-	-
2 months	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
3 months	16	9	7	16	9	7	-	-	-
4 months	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-
5 months	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
6 months	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
7 months	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
8 months	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
9 months	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
10 months	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
11 months	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Under 1 year	376	209	167	364	200	164	12	9	3
Under 7 days	233	128	105	225	121	104	8	7	1
Under 28 days	288	163	125	277	155	122	11	8	3
1 - 11 months	88	46	42	87	45	42	1	1	-

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.12 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

	Mortality rates	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate	12.6	13.8	11.3	12.0	12.9	11.6	12.4	13.7	13.4	12.0
	Late neonatal mortality rate	3.0	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8
	Neonatal mortality rate	15.7	15.4	13.4	14.0	14.7	13.6	14.9	16.2	16.0	14.8
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	7.1	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.9	4.3	4.5
	Perinatal mortality rate	31.1	29.4	28.8	24.4	27.5	23.8	26.5	26.2	26.0	23.4
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate	12.4	13.9	11.2	12.1	13.0	11.4	12.3	13.8	13.7	12.0
	Late neonatal mortality rate	3.1	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.8
	Neonatal mortality rate	15.5	15.4	13.3	14.0	15.0	13.4	14.9	16.4	16.2	14.8
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	6.1	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.8	4.1	4.6
	Perinatal mortality rate	30.9	29.4	28.7	24.7	28.0	24.0	26.8	26.6	26.5	23.5
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate	18.5	10.0	13.1	8.2	7.6	16.1	15.2	11.2	5.9	11.6
	Late neonatal mortality rate	2.3	3.7	2.6	4.1	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.3
	Neonatal mortality rate	20.8	13.7	15.8	12.3	7.6	18.8	15.2	11.2	8.8	15.9
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	32.3	21.2	17.1	12.3	13.6	1.3	6.9	8.4	10.3	1.4
	Perinatal mortality rate	36.2	30.5	31.0	14.9	13.5	20.1	17.9	14.0	11.7	20.1

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.13 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1962 - 1990

Exact age (years)	Male				Female			
	1961 - 1963 ^{2/}	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	1989 - 1991	1961 - 1963 ^{2/}	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	1989 - 1991
0	58.7	61.0	64.4	65.6	62.0	65.9	71.7	73.4
1	62.1	64.0	65.3	66.1	64.6	68.4	72.4	73.7
5	59.9	61.4	61.6	62.4	62.9	66.1	68.8	69.9
10	55.3	56.7	56.8	57.5	58.4	61.5	63.9	65.0
15	50.6	52.0	51.9	52.6	53.7	56.7	59.1	60.1
20	45.9	47.3	47.2	47.8	49.2	52.0	54.3	55.3
25	41.3	42.5	42.5	43.0	45.0	47.4	49.6	50.6
30	36.7	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8
35	32.2	33.3	33.2	33.8	36.5	38.5	40.1	41.0
40	27.9	28.8	28.8	29.4	32.3	34.0	35.5	36.3
45	23.7	24.5	24.6	25.3	28.1	29.6	31.0	31.7
50	19.8	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.8	25.3	26.5	27.3
55	16.4	16.8	17.1	18.0	20.0	21.3	22.3	23.1
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.1
65	10.9	10.8	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.0	14.8	15.4
70	8.8	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3
75	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.5	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.7
80	5.6	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4
85+	5.5	4.9	3.5	4.6	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.6

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

^{2/} excluding Sino-Mauritian community

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.03093	0.02856	100,000	2,856	97,715	6,437,880	64.38	0.96955 ^{2/}	22
1-4	0.00153	0.00597	97,144	580	387,059	6,340,165	65.27	0.99443 ^{3/}	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00276	96,564	266	482,075	5,953,106	61.65	0.99762	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00233	96,298	224	480,929	5,471,031	56.81	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00483	96,074	464	479,210	4,990,102	51.94	0.99429	22
20-24	0.00132	0.00659	95,610	630	476,476	4,510,892	47.18	0.99246	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00850	94,980	807	472,882	4,034,417	42.48	0.98986	21
30-34	0.00237	0.01180	94,173	1,111	468,086	3,561,535	37.82	0.98471	20
35-39	0.00380	0.01882	93,062	1,751	460,929	3,093,449	33.24	0.97593	19
40-44	0.00597	0.02941	91,310	2,686	449,837	2,632,520	28.83	0.96162	18
45-49	0.00976	0.04762	88,624	4,221	432,571	2,182,683	24.63	0.94113	17
50-54	0.01465	0.07068	84,404	5,965	407,105	1,750,112	20.73	0.91275	17
55-59	0.02218	0.10508	78,438	8,242	371,587	1,343,007	17.12	0.86823	15
60-64	0.03516	0.16160	70,196	11,344	322,622	971,420	13.84	0.80968	15
65-69	0.05060	0.22457	58,852	13,217	261,221	648,797	11.02	0.72542	14
70-74	0.08166	0.33907	45,636	15,474	189,495	387,577	8.49	0.61836	14
75-79	0.11482	0.44606	30,162	13,454	117,176	198,081	6.57	0.40845 ^{4/}	17
80-84	0.17570	0.61038	16,708	10,198	58,045	80,906	4.84		
85+	0.28475	1.00000	6,510	6,510	22,861	22,861	3.51		

^{1/} Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

^{2/} Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

^{3/} Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

^{4/} Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

^{5/} From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02448	0.02276	100,000	2,276	98,179	7,168,735	71.69	0.97505 ^{2/}	22
1-4	0.00154	0.00600	97,724	586	389,343	7,070,556	72.35	0.99495 ^{3/}	22
5-9	0.00046	0.00231	97,138	224	485,062	6,681,212	68.78	0.99789	22
10-14	0.00044	0.00219	96,914	213	484,036	6,196,151	63.93	0.99669	21
15-19	0.00089	0.00443	96,701	429	482,433	5,712,114	59.07	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00108	0.00537	96,272	517	480,069	5,229,682	54.32	0.99458	22
25-29	0.00110	0.00547	95,755	524	477,467	4,749,613	49.60	0.99413	22
30-34	0.00126	0.00627	95,232	597	474,665	4,272,146	44.86	0.99234	22
35-39	0.00182	0.00907	94,635	858	471,028	3,797,481	40.13	0.98826	22
40-44	0.00291	0.01444	93,777	1,354	465,497	3,326,453	35.47	0.98287	22
45-49	0.00401	0.01986	92,422	1,836	457,522	2,860,956	30.96	0.97495	22
50-54	0.00616	0.03033	90,587	2,748	446,063	2,403,434	26.53	0.95884	21
55-59	0.01075	0.05233	87,839	4,597	427,701	1,957,371	22.28	0.93266	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08318	83,242	6,924	398,899	1,529,670	18.38	0.89632	21
65-69	0.02690	0.12604	76,318	9,619	357,541	1,130,771	14.82	0.83369	21
70-74	0.04753	0.21240	66,699	14,167	298,077	773,230	11.59	0.74801	21
75-79	0.07121	0.30226	52,532	15,878	222,965	475,153	9.04	0.53075 ^{4/}	24
80-84	0.10608	0.41922	36,654	15,366	144,855	252,188	6.88		
85+	0.19834	1.00000	21,288	21,288	107,333	107,333	5.04		

1 Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02919	0.02700	100,000	2,700	98,245	6,444,075	64.44	0.97217 ^{1/}	22
1-4	0.00136	0.00529	97,300	514	387,841	6,345,830	65.22	0.99420 ^{2/}	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00273	96,785	264	483,267	5,957,989	61.56	0.99749	23
10-14	0.00046	0.00229	96,522	221	482,055	5,474,721	56.72	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00485	96,300	467	480,335	4,992,666	51.84	0.99433	22
20-24	0.00130	0.00649	95,834	622	477,613	4,512,331	47.09	0.99249	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00854	95,211	813	474,025	4,034,719	42.38	0.98979	21
30-34	0.00239	0.01189	94,399	1,123	469,186	3,560,694	37.72	0.98451	20
35-39	0.00386	0.01912	93,276	1,784	461,920	3,091,508	33.14	0.97550	19
40-44	0.00608	0.02999	91,492	2,744	450,601	2,629,588	28.74	0.96108	18
45-49	0.00985	0.04813	88,749	4,272	433,063	2,178,986	24.55	0.94026	17
50-54	0.01489	0.07194	84,477	6,078	407,190	1,745,923	20.67	0.91166	16
55-59	0.02231	0.10602	78,399	8,312	371,218	1,338,733	17.08	0.86681	15
60-64	0.03547	0.16358	70,088	11,465	321,776	967,515	13.80	0.80754	15
65-69	0.05097	0.22698	58,623	13,307	259,848	645,738	11.02	0.72397	14
70-74	0.08161	0.33947	45,316	15,384	188,122	385,891	8.52	0.61861	14
75-79	0.11505	0.44485	29,933	13,315	116,375	197,768	6.61	0.41156 ^{3/}	17
80-84	0.17764	0.60138	16,617	9,993	58,103	81,393	4.90		
85+	0.28440	1.00000	6,624	6,624	23,291	23,291	3.52		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02335	0.02173	100,000	2,173	98,587	7,177,603	71.78	0.97709 ^{1/}	22
1-4	0.00134	0.00522	97,827	511	389,959	7,079,016	72.36	0.99485 ^{2/}	21
5-9	0.00045	0.00226	97,316	220	486,031	6,689,057	68.74	0.99774	22
10-14	0.00045	0.00226	97,096	219	484,933	6,203,026	63.89	0.99661	21
15-19	0.00091	0.00453	96,877	439	483,289	5,718,092	59.02	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00106	0.00527	96,438	508	480,922	5,234,804	54.28	0.99464	22
25-29	0.00109	0.00546	95,930	524	478,342	4,753,882	49.56	0.99409	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00635	95,406	606	475,517	4,275,540	44.81	0.99232	22
35-39	0.00181	0.00901	94,800	854	471,866	3,800,022	40.08	0.98827	22
40-44	0.00292	0.01448	93,946	1,360	466,330	3,328,156	35.43	0.98272	22
45-49	0.00406	0.02013	92,586	1,864	458,269	2,861,827	30.91	0.97470	22
50-54	0.00620	0.03057	90,722	2,774	446,675	2,403,557	26.49	0.95861	21
55-59	0.01077	0.05256	87,948	4,622	428,185	1,956,882	22.25	0.93243	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08342	83,326	6,951	399,252	1,528,697	18.35	0.89561	21
65-69	0.02708	0.12726	76,375	9,719	357,576	1,129,445	14.79	0.83217	21
70-74	0.04778	0.21431	66,656	14,285	297,565	771,868	11.58	0.74639	21
75-79	0.07136	0.30363	52,370	15,901	222,100	474,303	9.06	0.53173 ^{3/}	24
80-84	0.10586	0.41754	36,469	15,228	144,278	252,203	6.92		
85+	0.19682	1.00000	21,242	21,242	107,925	107,925	5.08		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.06132	0.05486	100,000	5,486	96,434	6,445,224	64.45	0.93938 ^{1/}	20
1-4	0.00501	0.01924	94,514	1,819	373,255	6,348,790	67.17	0.98496 ^{2/}	20
5-9	0.00074	0.00369	92,696	342	462,623	5,975,535	64.46	0.99582	21
10-14	0.00094	0.00468	92,354	432	460,688	5,512,911	59.69	0.99436	21
15-19	0.00133	0.00661	91,921	607	458,089	5,052,223	54.96	0.99162	21
20-24	0.00204	0.01016	91,314	927	454,253	4,594,134	50.31	0.98894	21
25-29	0.00241	0.01198	90,387	1,083	449,227	4,139,881	45.80	0.98875	21
30-34	0.00211	0.01051	89,304	939	444,172	3,690,655	41.33	0.99084	22
35-39	0.00156	0.00778	88,365	688	440,106	3,246,482	36.74	0.98697	22
40-44	0.00369	0.01831	87,677	1,605	434,373	2,806,377	32.01	0.97409	21
45-49	0.00684	0.03366	86,072	2,897	423,117	2,372,004	27.56	0.96495	22
50-54	0.00742	0.03649	83,175	3,035	408,288	1,948,887	23.43	0.94226	21
55-59	0.01658	0.07980	80,140	6,395	384,714	1,540,599	19.22	0.90735	21
60-64	0.02245	0.10663	73,745	7,863	349,068	1,155,885	15.67	0.86538	22
65-69	0.03604	0.16596	65,882	10,934	302,076	806,817	12.25	0.75988	18
70-74	0.07857	0.32903	54,948	18,080	229,541	504,741	9.19	0.63948	16
75-79	0.10256	0.40746	36,869	15,023	146,786	275,200	7.46	0.46662 ^{3/}	22
80-84	0.12308	0.46769	21,846	10,217	83,687	128,413	5.88		
85+	0.26000	1.00000	11,629	11,629	44,726	44,726	3.85		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.05261	0.04750	100,000	4,750	96,913	6,934,366	69.34	0.94419 ^{1/}	19
1-4	0.00605	0.02314	95,250	2,204	375,182	6,837,453	71.78	0.98387 ^{2/}	19
5-9	0.00065	0.00322	93,046	300	464,479	6,462,272	69.45	0.99742	21
10-14	0.00039	0.00193	92,746	179	463,281	5,997,793	64.67	0.99800	22
15-19	0.00041	0.00206	92,566	190	462,356	5,534,512	59.79	0.99499	21
20-24	0.00160	0.00796	92,376	735	460,042	5,072,155	54.91	0.99247	21
25-29	0.00142	0.00710	91,641	651	456,577	4,612,113	50.33	0.99385	22
30-34	0.00104	0.00520	90,990	473	453,769	4,155,536	45.67	0.99337	22
35-39	0.00162	0.00808	90,517	731	450,759	3,701,767	40.90	0.98579	21
40-44	0.00412	0.02038	89,786	1,830	444,355	3,251,009	36.21	0.98464	22
45-49	0.00205	0.01023	87,956	899	437,532	2,806,653	31.91	0.98016	23
50-54	0.00599	0.02954	87,057	2,572	428,853	2,369,121	27.21	0.95996	21
55-59	0.01042	0.05085	84,485	4,296	411,682	1,940,268	22.97	0.92893	20
60-64	0.01931	0.09238	80,188	7,407	382,423	1,528,586	19.06	0.91488	22
65-69	0.01600	0.07712	72,781	5,613	349,872	1,146,163	15.75	0.88867	24
70-74	0.03192	0.14840	67,168	9,968	310,920	796,291	11.86	0.78304	23
75-79	0.06964	0.29747	57,200	17,015	243,462	485,371	8.49	0.49840 ^{3/}	22
80-84	0.10625	0.41873	40,185	16,827	158,858	241,909	6.02		
85+	0.28125	1.00000	23,358	23,358	83,052	83,052	3.56		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02513	0.02335	100,000	2,335	98,132	6,557,363	65.57	0.97594 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00085	0.00333	97,665	326	389,836	6,459,231	66.14	0.99652 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00031	0.00157	97,340	152	486,271	6,069,395	62.35	0.99814	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00236	97,188	229	485,364	5,583,124	57.45	0.99700	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	96,958	354	483,907	5,097,760	52.58	0.99575	23
20-24	0.00097	0.00485	96,605	469	481,851	4,613,853	47.76	0.99345	22
25-29	0.00166	0.00825	96,136	793	478,695	4,132,002	42.98	0.98974	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01229	95,342	1,172	473,782	3,653,307	38.32	0.98354	20
35-39	0.00418	0.02067	94,171	1,947	465,986	3,179,524	33.76	0.97463	19
40-44	0.00612	0.03016	92,224	2,781	454,165	2,713,538	29.42	0.96159	18
45-49	0.00961	0.04691	89,442	4,196	436,722	2,259,373	25.26	0.93800	17
50-54	0.01619	0.07782	85,246	6,634	409,647	1,822,651	21.38	0.90896	16
55-59	0.02224	0.10536	78,612	8,283	372,355	1,413,003	17.97	0.87187	16
60-64	0.03327	0.15357	70,329	10,800	324,646	1,040,649	14.80	0.81852	16
65-69	0.04804	0.21446	59,529	12,767	265,729	716,002	12.03	0.75257	17
70-74	0.06767	0.28939	46,762	13,533	199,980	450,274	9.63	0.66891	19
75-79	0.09682	0.38977	33,230	12,952	133,769	250,293	7.53	0.46555 ^{4/}	22
80-84	0.14815	0.54054	20,278	10,961	73,986	116,525	5.75		
85+	0.21902	1.00000	9,317	9,317	42,539	42,539	4.57		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.01884	0.01762	100,000	1,762	98,590	7,339,190	73.39	0.98163 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00073	0.00287	98,238	282	392,226	7,240,599	73.70	0.99715 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00132	97,956	129	489,416	6,848,373	69.91	0.99864	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00156	97,827	152	488,752	6,358,957	65.00	0.99750	22
15-19	0.00069	0.00343	97,674	335	487,532	5,870,206	60.10	0.99588	22
20-24	0.00097	0.00482	97,339	469	485,522	5,382,674	55.30	0.99555	22
25-29	0.00082	0.00409	96,870	396	483,361	4,897,152	50.55	0.99484	22
30-34	0.00125	0.00625	96,474	603	480,864	4,413,791	45.75	0.99338	22
35-39	0.00140	0.00699	95,872	670	477,683	3,932,927	41.02	0.99029	22
40-44	0.00251	0.01246	95,202	1,186	473,043	3,455,244	36.29	0.98402	22
45-49	0.00395	0.01954	94,015	1,837	465,485	2,982,202	31.72	0.97537	22
50-54	0.00605	0.02981	92,178	2,748	454,022	2,516,717	27.30	0.96174	22
55-59	0.00962	0.04697	89,430	4,201	436,650	2,062,695	23.06	0.93889	21
60-64	0.01579	0.07594	85,230	6,472	409,968	1,626,045	19.08	0.90171	21
65-69	0.02609	0.12248	78,757	9,646	369,671	1,216,078	15.44	0.84233	22
70-74	0.04389	0.19777	69,111	13,668	311,386	846,406	12.25	0.76668	23
75-79	0.06448	0.27763	55,443	15,393	238,735	535,020	9.65	0.55378 ^{4/}	24
80-84	0.09938	0.39800	40,051	15,940	160,402	296,285	7.40		
85+	0.17743	1.00000	24,110	24,110	135,883	135,883	5.64		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02451	0.02278	100,000	2,278	98,177	6,561,520	65.62	0.97651 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00084	0.00327	97,722	319	390,076	6,463,342	66.14	0.99656 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00159	97,402	155	486,575	6,073,267	62.35	0.99818	23
10-14	0.00045	0.00224	97,247	217	485,692	5,586,691	57.45	0.99706	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	97,030	354	484,264	5,100,999	52.57	0.99594	23
20-24	0.00090	0.00447	96,676	432	482,299	4,616,735	47.75	0.99362	22
25-29	0.00167	0.00831	96,244	799	479,221	4,134,436	42.96	0.98972	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01226	95,444	1,170	474,296	3,655,215	38.30	0.98350	20
35-39	0.00420	0.02080	94,274	1,961	466,468	3,180,919	33.74	0.97456	19
40-44	0.00613	0.03017	92,313	2,785	454,602	2,714,451	29.40	0.96152	18
45-49	0.00964	0.04705	89,528	4,212	437,107	2,259,849	25.24	0.93797	17
50-54	0.01618	0.07775	85,315	6,633	409,993	1,822,741	21.36	0.90873	16
55-59	0.02237	0.10593	78,682	8,335	372,571	1,412,748	17.96	0.87178	16
60-64	0.03317	0.15314	70,347	10,773	324,802	1,040,177	14.79	0.81849	16
65-69	0.04818	0.21501	59,574	12,809	265,847	715,376	12.01	0.75082	17
70-74	0.06857	0.29269	46,765	13,688	199,604	449,529	9.61	0.66687	19
75-79	0.09699	0.39030	33,077	12,910	133,110	249,925	7.56	0.46740 ^{3/}	22
80-84	0.14795	0.54002	20,167	10,891	73,609	116,815	5.79		
85+	0.21471	1.00000	9,277	9,277	43,206	43,206	4.66		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.01826	0.01709	100,000	1,709	98,633	7,342,477	73.42	0.98219 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00071	0.00279	98,291	274	392,462	7,243,843	73.70	0.99723 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00128	98,017	126	489,734	6,851,382	69.90	0.99867	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00154	97,892	150	489,083	6,361,648	64.99	0.99747	22
15-19	0.00071	0.00353	97,741	345	487,845	5,872,565	60.08	0.99580	22
20-24	0.00098	0.00487	97,397	474	485,798	5,384,720	55.29	0.99549	22
25-29	0.00083	0.00414	96,923	402	483,610	4,898,922	50.54	0.99476	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00634	96,521	612	481,076	4,415,312	45.74	0.99346	22
35-39	0.00135	0.00675	95,909	647	477,928	3,934,236	41.02	0.99053	22
40-44	0.00246	0.01222	95,262	1,164	473,400	3,456,308	36.28	0.98411	22
45-49	0.00396	0.01960	94,098	1,844	465,880	2,982,908	31.70	0.97539	22
50-54	0.00603	0.02972	92,254	2,742	454,414	2,517,028	27.28	0.96194	22
55-59	0.00955	0.04665	89,512	4,176	437,120	2,062,613	23.04	0.93886	21
60-64	0.01588	0.07635	85,336	6,515	410,394	1,625,493	19.05	0.90115	21
65-69	0.02626	0.12322	78,821	9,712	369,826	1,215,099	15.42	0.84147	21
70-74	0.04415	0.19880	69,109	13,739	311,197	845,273	12.23	0.76640	23
75-79	0.06431	0.27703	55,370	15,339	238,502	534,075	9.65	0.55343 ^{3/}	24
80-84	0.09887	0.39639	40,031	15,868	160,485	295,573	7.38		
85+	0.17887	1.00000	24,163	24,163	135,089	135,089	5.59		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2. Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3. Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.04179	0.03816	100,000	3,816	96,948	6,623,228	66.23	0.96179 ^{1/}	22
1-4	0.00088	0.00345	96,184	332	383,945	6,526,280	67.85	0.99570 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00160	95,853	154	478,827	6,142,335	64.08	0.99748	23
10-14	0.00073	0.00365	95,699	349	477,623	5,663,508	59.18	0.99619	22
15-19	0.00080	0.00398	95,350	379	475,802	5,185,885	54.39	0.99317	22
20-24	0.00195	0.00970	94,971	921	472,551	4,710,084	49.60	0.99312	22
25-29	0.00081	0.00403	94,050	379	469,301	4,237,533	45.06	0.99306	22
30-34	0.00198	0.00985	93,671	923	466,046	3,768,232	40.23	0.98805	21
35-39	0.00283	0.01407	92,748	1,305	460,477	3,302,185	35.60	0.97901	20
40-44	0.00568	0.02800	91,443	2,561	450,813	2,841,708	31.08	0.96962	20
45-49	0.00668	0.03283	88,882	2,918	437,116	2,390,895	26.90	0.95240	19
50-54	0.01298	0.06287	85,964	5,405	416,308	1,953,779	22.73	0.92892	19
55-59	0.01663	0.07984	80,559	6,432	386,718	1,537,471	19.08	0.89131	19
60-64	0.03012	0.14006	74,128	10,382	344,684	1,150,753	15.52	0.84675	19
65-69	0.03682	0.16858	63,746	10,746	291,863	806,069	12.65	0.79131	21
70-74	0.05096	0.25693	52,999	13,617	230,954	514,206	9.70	0.68055	20
75-79	0.10112	0.40359	39,382	15,894	157,176	283,252	7.19	0.44510 ^{3/}	21
80-84	0.12308	0.47059	23,488	11,053	89,808	126,076	5.37		
85+	0.34286	1.00000	12,435	12,435	36,268	36,268	2.92		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.03559	0.03271	100,000	3,271	97,383	7,275,573	72.76	0.96515 ^{1/}	21
1-4	0.00175	0.00682	96,729	660	385,192	7,178,190	74.21	0.99406 ^{2/}	21
5-9	0.00047	0.00236	96,069	227	479,708	6,792,998	70.71	0.99855	23
10-14	0.00017	0.00083	95,842	79	479,014	6,313,290	65.87	0.99883	23
15-19	0.00030	0.00151	95,763	145	478,454	5,834,276	60.92	0.99860	24
20-24	0.00026	0.00129	95,618	124	477,782	5,355,822	56.01	0.99859	24
25-29	0.00030	0.00152	95,495	145	477,111	4,878,040	51.08	0.99692	23
30-34	0.00093	0.00464	95,350	442	475,642	4,400,929	46.16	0.99323	22
35-39	0.00179	0.00890	94,907	845	472,424	3,925,287	41.36	0.98207	20
40-44	0.00548	0.02705	94,063	2,544	463,952	3,452,862	36.71	0.97930	21
45-49	0.00286	0.01418	91,518	1,298	454,346	2,988,910	32.66	0.97903	23
50-54	0.00565	0.02785	90,220	2,512	444,820	2,534,564	28.09	0.96281	22
55-59	0.00959	0.04681	87,708	4,105	428,276	2,089,744	23.83	0.94688	22
60-64	0.01232	0.05974	83,602	4,995	405,525	1,661,468	19.87	0.91516	22
65-69	0.02362	0.11152	78,608	8,767	371,122	1,255,943	15.98	0.86711	23
70-74	0.03406	0.15694	69,841	10,961	321,803	884,822	12.67	0.77736	23
75-79	0.07075	0.30058	58,880	17,698	250,155	563,019	9.56	0.55569 ^{3/}	24
80-84	0.09600	0.38710	41,182	15,941	166,056	312,864	7.60		
85+	0.17193	1.00000	25,241	25,241	146,807	146,807	5.82		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1996 - 1998

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02407	0.02238	100,000	2,238	98,209	6,660,897	66.61	0.97759 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00050	0.00197	97,762	192	390,588	6,562,687	67.13	0.99720 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00030	0.00152	97,569	148	487,430	6,172,099	63.26	0.99851	24
10-14	0.00033	0.00165	97,421	161	486,702	5,684,669	58.35	0.99708	23
15-19	0.00084	0.00418	97,260	407	485,282	5,197,967	53.44	0.99490	23
20-24	0.00121	0.00603	96,853	584	482,806	4,712,685	48.66	0.99296	22
25-29	0.00162	0.00807	96,269	777	479,405	4,229,878	43.94	0.98981	21
30-34	0.00248	0.01233	95,493	1,177	474,521	3,750,473	39.27	0.98467	20
35-39	0.00371	0.01837	94,316	1,732	467,247	3,275,952	34.73	0.97645	19
40-44	0.00585	0.02883	92,583	2,669	456,243	2,808,705	30.34	0.96519	19
45-49	0.00837	0.04097	89,914	3,684	440,360	2,352,462	26.16	0.94785	18
50-54	0.01318	0.06380	86,230	5,502	417,397	1,912,101	22.17	0.91895	17
55-59	0.02094	0.09948	80,728	8,031	383,566	1,494,705	18.52	0.88157	17
60-64	0.02999	0.13948	72,698	10,140	338,140	1,111,139	15.28	0.83259	18
65-69	0.04441	0.19987	62,558	12,503	281,531	772,999	12.36	0.76473	18
70-74	0.06498	0.27950	50,055	13,990	215,297	491,468	9.82	0.67350	20
75-79	0.09743	0.39173	36,064	14,128	145,002	276,171	7.66	0.47496 ^{4/}	22
80-84	0.13653	0.50895	21,937	11,165	81,771	131,169	5.98		
85+	0.21807	1.00000	10,772	10,772	49,398	49,398	4.59		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale and Guang. " New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1996 -1998 and the 1997 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1996 - 1998 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.01749	0.01638	100,000	1,638	98,690	7,442,603	74.43	0.98337 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00048	0.00186	98,362	183	392,993	7,343,914	74.66	0.99772 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00024	0.00119	98,179	117	490,564	6,950,920	70.80	0.99871	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00154	98,061	151	489,929	6,460,356	65.88	0.99793	22
15-19	0.00052	0.00259	97,910	254	488,917	5,970,427	60.98	0.99747	23
20-24	0.00049	0.00247	97,657	241	487,680	5,481,510	56.13	0.99695	23
25-29	0.00073	0.00364	97,416	354	486,192	4,993,829	51.26	0.99581	23
30-34	0.00095	0.00475	97,061	461	484,153	4,507,637	46.44	0.99451	23
35-39	0.00125	0.00623	96,600	602	481,496	4,023,484	41.65	0.99161	23
40-44	0.00212	0.01056	95,998	1,014	477,458	3,541,988	36.90	0.98614	22
45-49	0.00347	0.01719	94,985	1,633	470,841	3,064,530	32.26	0.97585	22
50-54	0.00635	0.03123	93,352	2,916	459,469	2,593,689	27.78	0.96305	22
55-59	0.00876	0.04285	90,436	3,875	442,492	2,134,220	23.60	0.93992	21
60-64	0.01625	0.07808	86,561	6,759	415,908	1,691,728	19.54	0.90296	21
65-69	0.02499	0.11759	79,802	9,384	375,550	1,275,820	15.99	0.86337	23
70-74	0.03436	0.15821	70,418	11,141	324,237	900,270	12.78	0.79361	24
75-79	0.06073	0.26361	59,277	15,626	257,319	576,033	9.72	0.55329 ^{4/}	25
80-84	0.10210	0.40669	43,651	17,752	173,873	318,715	7.30		
85+	0.17881	1.00000	25,898	25,898	144,842	144,842	5.59		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1996 -1998 and the 1997 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02420	0.02250	100,000	2,250	98,200	6,656,079	66.56	0.97750 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00049	0.00194	97,750	189	390,549	6,557,879	67.09	0.99725 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00029	0.00145	97,561	141	487,405	6,167,329	63.22	0.99859	24
10-14	0.00031	0.00155	97,419	151	486,718	5,679,924	58.30	0.99710	23
15-19	0.00085	0.00425	97,268	414	485,307	5,193,206	53.39	0.99489	23
20-24	0.00120	0.00598	96,855	579	482,826	4,707,899	48.61	0.99293	22
25-29	0.00164	0.00816	96,276	786	479,414	4,225,073	43.89	0.98981	21
30-34	0.00246	0.01222	95,490	1,167	474,531	3,745,658	39.23	0.98467	20
35-39	0.00373	0.01848	94,323	1,743	467,256	3,271,127	34.68	0.97637	19
40-44	0.00586	0.02887	92,580	2,673	456,216	2,803,871	30.29	0.96519	19
45-49	0.00835	0.04092	89,907	3,679	440,337	2,347,655	26.11	0.94772	18
50-54	0.01325	0.06412	86,228	5,529	417,316	1,907,318	22.12	0.91827	17
55-59	0.02117	0.10054	80,699	8,113	383,209	1,490,002	18.46	0.88040	17
60-64	0.03029	0.14078	72,585	10,219	337,379	1,106,793	15.25	0.83143	17
65-69	0.04467	0.20091	62,367	12,530	280,507	769,413	12.34	0.76316	18
70-74	0.06560	0.28180	49,836	14,044	214,073	488,906	9.81	0.67262	20
75-79	0.09716	0.39084	35,793	13,989	143,990	274,833	7.68	0.47608 ^{3/}	23
80-84	0.13544	0.50590	21,803	11,030	81,441	130,843	6.00		
85+	0.21807	1.00000	10,773	10,773	49,402	49,402	4.59		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4).

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9).

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+.

4/ From Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1996 -1998 and the 1997 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 1998(cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.01749	0.01638	100,000	1,638	98,690	7,438,964	74.39	0.98338 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00047	0.00183	98,362	180	393,002	7,340,274	74.63	0.99775 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00023	0.00117	98,182	115	490,586	6,947,272	70.76	0.99870	23
10-14	0.00032	0.00158	98,067	155	489,948	6,456,685	65.84	0.99792	22
15-19	0.00052	0.00259	97,912	254	488,927	5,966,737	60.94	0.99744	23
20-24	0.00051	0.00254	97,659	248	487,673	5,477,810	56.09	0.99691	23
25-29	0.00073	0.00364	97,411	354	486,168	4,990,137	51.23	0.99581	23
30-34	0.00095	0.00475	97,057	462	484,129	4,503,969	46.41	0.99453	23
35-39	0.00124	0.00618	96,595	597	481,483	4,019,840	41.62	0.99166	23
40-44	0.00211	0.01050	95,998	1,008	477,469	3,538,358	36.86	0.98616	22
45-49	0.00347	0.01721	94,990	1,635	470,860	3,060,889	32.22	0.97567	22
50-54	0.00642	0.03158	93,354	2,948	459,402	2,590,029	27.74	0.96279	22
55-59	0.00880	0.04303	90,407	3,891	442,307	2,130,627	23.57	0.93942	21
60-64	0.01643	0.07892	86,516	6,828	415,510	1,688,320	19.51	0.90266	21
65-69	0.02493	0.11733	79,688	9,350	375,064	1,272,810	15.97	0.86355	23
70-74	0.03433	0.15810	70,338	11,120	323,888	897,746	12.76	0.79369	24
75-79	0.06072	0.26357	59,218	15,608	257,067	573,857	9.69	0.55204 ^{3/}	24
80-84	0.10320	0.41017	43,609	17,887	173,328	316,790	7.26		
85+	0.17929	1.00000	25,722	25,722	143,462	143,462	5.58		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note. In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1996 -1998 and the 1997 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.17- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1994 - 1998

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02310	0.02151	100,000	2,151	98,279	6,845,765	68.46	0.97796 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00072	0.00282	97,849	276	390,703	6,747,485	68.96	0.99631 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00051	0.00254	97,573	248	487,176	6,356,783	65.15	0.99755	22
10-14	0.00053	0.00266	97,326	259	485,983	5,869,606	60.31	0.99748	23
15-19	0.00048	0.00238	97,067	231	484,760	5,383,624	55.46	0.99596	23
20-24	0.00114	0.00571	96,837	553	482,802	4,898,864	50.59	0.99568	23
25-29	0.00059	0.00293	96,284	282	480,714	4,416,062	45.86	0.99103	22
30-34	0.00303	0.01502	96,002	1,442	476,403	3,935,348	40.99	0.98589	21
35-39	0.00265	0.01318	94,559	1,246	469,682	3,458,945	36.58	0.97924	20
40-44	0.00577	0.02844	93,313	2,653	459,933	2,989,263	32.03	0.96675	19
45-49	0.00779	0.03820	90,660	3,463	444,642	2,529,330	27.90	0.95751	20
50-54	0.00962	0.04696	87,197	4,095	425,747	2,084,688	23.91	0.94740	22
55-59	0.01206	0.05852	83,102	4,863	403,352	1,658,940	19.96	0.90883	21
60-64	0.02686	0.12584	78,239	9,846	366,579	1,255,589	16.05	0.85746	21
65-69	0.03517	0.16165	68,393	11,056	314,326	889,009	13.00	0.81742	23
70-74	0.04632	0.20755	57,337	11,900	256,936	574,683	10.02	0.70616	22
75-79	0.10085	0.40273	45,437	18,299	181,439	317,747	6.99	0.42898 ^{3/}	18
80-84	0.17308	0.60403	27,138	16,392	94,711	136,308	5.02		
85+	0.25833	1.00000	10,746	10,746	41,597	41,597	3.87		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1994 - 1998 and the 1996 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.17- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1994 - 1998(cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.01711	0.01603	100,000	1,603	98,717	7,562,046	75.62	0.98348 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00058	0.00227	98,397	223	393,021	7,463,329	75.85	0.99734 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00159	98,174	157	490,431	7,070,308	72.02	0.99908	23
10-14	0.00009	0.00044	98,017	43	489,978	6,579,877	67.13	0.99898	24
15-19	0.00032	0.00161	97,974	158	489,477	6,089,898	62.16	0.99893	24
20-24	0.00011	0.00053	97,817	52	488,954	5,600,421	57.25	0.99746	23
25-29	0.00091	0.00456	97,765	446	487,710	5,111,467	52.28	0.99589	23
30-34	0.00073	0.00365	97,319	356	485,706	4,623,757	47.51	0.99462	23
35-39	0.00143	0.00711	96,963	689	483,093	4,138,052	42.68	0.99030	22
40-44	0.00248	0.01230	96,274	1,185	478,409	3,654,958	37.96	0.98358	22
45-49	0.00416	0.02058	95,089	1,957	470,554	3,176,550	33.41	0.98044	23
50-54	0.00374	0.01852	93,132	1,725	461,349	2,705,995	29.06	0.97261	23
55-59	0.00742	0.03642	91,408	3,329	448,714	2,244,646	24.56	0.95735	23
60-64	0.01007	0.04911	88,078	4,325	429,578	1,795,932	20.39	0.91184	22
65-69	0.02763	0.12923	83,753	10,823	391,706	1,366,354	16.31	0.85399	22
70-74	0.03604	0.16529	72,929	12,054	334,511	974,648	13.36	0.80219	24
75-79	0.05371	0.23678	60,875	14,414	268,341	640,137	10.52	0.58081 ^{3/}	25
80-84	0.07273	0.30769	46,461	14,296	196,567	371,797	8.00		
85+	0.18356	1.00000	32,165	32,165	175,230	175,230	5.45		

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1994 - 1998 and the 1996 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.18 (a) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1998

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes		%		
					Number	%			
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	8	53	47	100	1.3	8.6		
II	Neoplasms	-	401	357	758	9.7	65.4		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	2	167	194	361	4.6	31.1		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	2	12	15	27	0.3	2.3		
V	Mental disorders	-	42	4	46	0.6	4.0		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	4	47	29	76	1.0	6.6		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	7	2,075	1,762	3,837	48.9	330.8		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	14	446	280	726	9.3	62.6		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	3	308	84	392	5.0	33.8		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	158	106	264	3.4	22.8		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	4	4	0.0	0.3		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	3	-	3	0.0	0.3		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	1	4	5	0.1	0.4		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	53	39	28	67	0.8	5.8		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	267	146	121	267	3.4	23.0		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	8	203	197	400	5.1	34.5		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	8	395	111	506	6.5	43.6		
	All causes	376	4,496	3,343	7,839	100.0	675.9		

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.18(b) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Island of Mauritius, 1998

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	5 years	Both sexes	Number			%		
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	8	1	50	47	97	1.3	8.6		
II	Neoplasms	-	6	379	346	725	9.5	64.5		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	2	-	167	191	358	4.7	31.8		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	2	1	12	15	27	0.3	2.4		
V	Mental disorders	-	-	41	4	45	0.6	4.0		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	4	4	45	28	73	1.0	6.5		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	7	1	2,034	1,711	3,745	48.9	333.0		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	14	5	435	276	711	9.3	63.2		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	3	1	306	83	389	5.1	34.6		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	154	106	260	3.4	23.1		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	4	4	0.0	0.4		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	3	-	3	0.0	0.3		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	1	4	5	0.1	0.5		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	51	9	36	28	64	0.8	5.7		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	258	-	140	118	258	3.4	22.9		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	8	-	199	196	395	5.2	35.1		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	7	8	382	110	492	6.4	43.8		
	All causes	364	36	4,384	3,267	7,651	100.0	680.4		

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 5.18 (c) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1998

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages			
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%				
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	-	1	3	-	-	3	1.6	8.5
II	Neoplasms	-	-	22	11	-	33	17.6	93.7
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	1	-	3	-	3	1.6	8.5
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
V	Mental disorders	-	-	1	-	-	1	0.5	2.8
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	-	-	2	1	-	3	1.6	8.5
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	41	51	-	92	48.9	261.2
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	-	-	11	4	-	15	8.0	42.6
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	2	1	-	3	1.6	8.5
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
XIV	Congenital anomalies	2	1	3	-	-	3	1.6	8.5
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	9	-	6	3	-	9	4.8	25.6
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	-	-	4	1	-	5	2.7	14.2
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	1	1	13	1	-	14	7.4	39.8
	All causes	12	4	112	76	-	188	100.0	533.8

^{1/} according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 5.19(a) - Deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1994 - 1998

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. ^{2/} - 1975 revision)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	26	42	24	25	15
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	18	12	8	23	9
Septicaemia	102	95	100	103	73
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	88	72	64	71	86
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	83	95	91	75	104
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	55	53	44	50	51
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	83	58	68	36	56
Leukaemia	35	16	31	28	31
Diabetes mellitus	239	255	286	290	334
Nutritional deficiencies	5	7	4	1	6
Anaemia	23	20	18	20	21
Alcohol dependence syndrome	69	78	73	64	38
Heart diseases^{3/}	1,987	1,935	2,101	2,357	2,361
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	79	68	47	40	89
Hypertensive diseases	196	168	141	158	242
Cerebrovascular diseases	1,026	1,044	1,060	1,178	1,109
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	13	9	5	11	13
Pneumonia	298	287	225	252	235
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	243	199	195	175	221
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	32	27	24	25	28
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	170	189	224	203	178
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	57	69	40	58	74
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	243	325	434	378	255
Senility without mention of psychosis	175	184	155	124	139
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	175	194	148	145	162
Accidents caused by fire and flames	54	55	49	59	33
Suicide	130	148	155	127	159
Homicide	21	15	30	21	29
All other causes	1,677	1,746	1,826	1,889	1,688
Total	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839

1/ excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

3/ excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.19(b) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Mauritius, 1994 - 1998

Selected cause of death (I. C. D ^{1/} . - 1975 revision)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	25	42	24	24	13
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	18	12	8	23	9
Septicaemia	101	93	97	101	72
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	82	69	62	67	82
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	82	93	88	74	98
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	54	50	40	49	47
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	79	56	67	35	53
Leukaemia	34	16	31	28	31
Diabetes mellitus	238	253	283	287	332
Nutritional deficiencies	5	7	4	1	6
Anaemia	23	20	18	20	21
Alcohol dependence syndrome	65	76	70	62	37
Heart diseases^{2/}	1,948	1,893	2,059	2,309	2,320
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	78	67	47	39	88
Hypertensive diseases	192	161	136	152	231
Cerebrovascular diseases	981	1,001	1,035	1,145	1,070
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	13	9	5	10	13
Pneumonia	294	285	219	245	229
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	241	195	189	173	221
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	32	27	24	25	28
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	170	187	222	200	178
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	57	67	40	57	73
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	241	324	429	373	251
Senility without mention of psychosis	163	180	151	119	136
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	175	194	147	145	157
Accidents caused by fire and flames	54	54	48	59	33
Suicide	129	147	153	122	155
Homicide	21	15	30	20	28
All other causes	1,639	1,705	1,782	1,834	1,639
Total	7,234	7,298	7,508	7,798	7,651

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

2/ excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.19(c) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Rodrigues, 1994 - 1998

Selected cause of death (I. C. D ^{1/} . - 1975 revision)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	1	-	-	1	2
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	-	-	-	-	-
Septicaemia	1	2	3	2	1
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	6	3	2	4	4
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	1	2	3	1	6
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	1	3	4	1	4
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	4	2	1	1	3
Leukaemia	1	-	-	-	-
Diabetes mellitus	1	2	3	3	2
Nutritional deficiencies	-	-	-	-	-
Anaemia	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome	4	2	3	2	1
Heart diseases^{2/}	39	42	42	48	41
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	1	1	-	1	1
Hypertensive diseases	4	7	5	6	11
Cerebrovascular diseases	45	43	25	33	39
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	-	-	-	1	-
Pneumonia	4	2	6	7	6
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	2	4	6	2	-
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	-	2	2	3	-
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	-	2	-	1	1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	2	1	5	5	4
Senility without mention of psychosis	12	4	4	5	3
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	-	-	1	-	5
Accidents caused by fire and flames	-	1	1	-	-
Suicide	1	1	2	5	4
Homicide	-	-	-	1	1
All other causes	38	41	44	55	49
Total	168	167	162	188	188

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

2/ excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.20 - Infant deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1994 - 1998

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. ^{2/} - 1975 revision)	Republic of Mauritius				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues						
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
	Ill-defined intestinal infections (colitis,enteritis,gastro-enteritis,diarrhoea)	8	13	11	3	5	8	13	11	2	5	-	-	-	1
Meningitis	1	6	2	3	4	1	6	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	6	3	3	1	2	6	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Asthma	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	15	6	17	11	6	14	6	17	10	6	1	-	-	1	-
Congenital anomalies	77	59	47	30	53	74	54	47	30	51	3	5	-	-	2
Slow foetal growth, foetal malnutrition and immaturity	114	128	136	153	119	110	121	135	148	112	4	7	1	5	7
Hypoxia,birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	106	98	132	99	96	102	97	127	99	95	4	1	5	-	1
Perinatal jaundice	1	4	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Septicaemia and infections specific to the perinatal period	20	32	47	31	33	19	32	47	31	32	1	-	-	-	1
All other causes	46	54	63	72	55	44	51	55	66	54	2	3	8	6	1
Total	394	404	459	406	376	379	388	445	393	364	15	16	14	13	12

1/ excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

SECTION 6

MARRIAGES

Table 6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	751	695	751	731	743	684	618	527	551	498
February	711	668	659	725	724	617	577	574	552	552
March	801	693	734	678	654	620	618	568	649	652
April	916	975	887	956	1,042	1,024	978	1,009	922	977
May	964	1,008	992	955	1,026	1,007	900	943	1,002	973
June	986	1,087	1,009	949	1,037	967	839	917	981	998
July	883	980	954	1,025	1,072	1,089	1,042	950	1,000	1,014
August	986	1,061	1,033	1,133	1,101	1,056	949	1,027	1,078	1,103
September	847	875	886	850	883	939	852	905	870	934
October	1,028	1,013	1,000	1,007	992	1,094	1,073	955	1,109	1,071
November	1,146	1,141	1,169	1,263	1,172	1,187	1,182	1,244	1,208	1,189
December	1,178	1,229	1,221	1,136	1,130	1,130	996	1,081	965	937
Year	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	741	679	750	724	741	678	606	515	541	488
February	704	659	647	720	716	610	566	564	544	543
March	798	684	720	663	634	603	602	560	640	632
April	898	962	874	947	1,024	1,015	966	996	904	965
May	947	997	980	947	1,018	990	882	928	978	951
June	973	1,072	1,000	924	1,027	949	826	906	959	983
July	870	965	945	1,020	1,057	1,070	1,029	931	990	999
August	967	1,050	1,026	1,121	1,074	1,032	932	1,012	1,056	1,078
September	834	863	873	832	870	921	836	880	845	915
October	1,011	997	981	999	976	1,074	1,054	930	1,088	1,045
November	1,131	1,111	1,149	1,242	1,143	1,168	1,153	1,222	1,174	1,153
December	1,166	1,213	1,201	1,107	1,103	1,102	978	1,058	935	898
Year	11,040	11,252	11,146	11,246	11,383	11,212	10,430	10,502	10,654	10,650

Table 6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1998

Month	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	10	16	1	7	2	6	12	12	10	10
February	7	9	12	5	8	7	11	10	8	9
March	3	9	14	15	20	17	16	8	9	20
April	18	13	13	9	18	9	12	13	18	12
May	17	11	12	8	8	17	18	15	24	22
June	13	15	9	25	10	18	13	11	22	15
July	13	15	9	5	15	19	13	19	10	15
August	19	11	7	12	27	24	17	15	22	25
September	13	12	13	18	13	18	16	25	25	19
October	17	16	19	8	16	20	19	25	21	26
November	15	30	20	21	29	19	29	22	34	36
December	12	16	20	29	27	28	18	23	30	39
Year	157	173	149	162	193	202	194	198	233	248

Table 6.2 - Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	1,200	1,202	1,107	1,106	1,183	1,049	948	981	1,024	1,005
Pamplemousses	1,014	1,009	973	1,089	1,140	1,171	1,231	1,255	1,373	1,211
Riviere du Rempart	1,108	1,244	1,237	1,250	1,228	1,294	1,152	1,153	1,135	1,129
Flacq	1,433	1,461	1,626	1,558	1,510	1,547	1,334	1,502	1,539	1,553
Grand Port	1,084	1,100	1,115	1,143	1,322	1,327	1,112	1,112	1,059	1,116
Savanne	763	785	779	733	686	652	620	624	609	605
Plaines Wilhems	3,250	3,273	3,293	3,232	3,003	2,764	2,666	2,736	2,716	2,748
Moka	715	648	633	721	706	678	695	549	506	521
Black River	473	530	383	414	605	730	672	590	693	762
Island of Mauritius	11,040	11,252	11,146	11,246	11,383	11,212	10,430	10,502	10,654	10,650
Island of Rodrigues	157	173	149	162	193	202	194	198	233	248
Republic of Mauritius	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.3 - Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Geographical district	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Port Louis	17.5	18.0	16.6	16.5	17.5	15.4	13.9	14.3	14.9	14.6
Pamplemousses	20.8	19.8	18.8	20.7	21.3	21.5	22.3	22.4	24.1	21.0
Riviere du Rempart	25.4	28.6	28.1	28.0	27.1	28.1	24.8	24.5	23.7	23.3
Flacq	24.8	25.9	28.5	27.0	25.9	26.2	22.4	25.0	25.3	25.3
Grand Port	21.8	22.7	22.8	23.1	26.3	26.1	21.7	21.5	20.2	21.1
Savanne	24.3	25.8	25.3	23.6	21.8	20.5	19.4	19.4	18.8	18.5
Plaines Wilhems	20.8	20.3	20.2	19.5	18.0	16.3	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.5
Moka	21.9	19.8	19.1	21.4	20.7	19.6	19.8	15.4	14.0	14.2
Black River	23.6	24.2	17.0	18.0	25.6	30.2	27.3	23.4	26.9	29.0
Island of Mauritius	21.7	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.4	20.8	19.2	19.1	19.2	18.9
Island of Rodrigues	9.2	10.1	8.7	9.4	11.2	11.7	11.2	11.4	13.3	14.1
Republic of Mauritius	21.3	21.6	21.1	21.0	21.1	20.5	18.9	18.9	19.0	18.8

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 6.4 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991- 1998

Type of marriage celebration	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
By civil status officer ^{2/}	10,237	10,462	10,667	10,572	9,859	10,091	10,333	10,311
- Island of Mauritius	(10,088)	(10,300)	(10,474)	(10,370)	(9,665)	(9,893)	(10,100)	(10,063)
- Island of Rodrigues	(149)	(162)	(193)	(202)	(194)	(198)	(233)	(248)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	195	179	131	121	134	84	83	61
By authorised person	860	767	775	721	631	525	471	526
Total	11,292	11,408	11,573	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898
Registration of past religious marriage	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2/ only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

Table 6.5 - Marriages by type of marriage^{1/} celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1998

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By civil status officer ^{3/}	482	532	626	935	910	961	973	1,031	841	1,041	1,165	814	10,311
- Island of Mauritius	(472)	(523)	(606)	(923)	(888)	(946)	(958)	(1,006)	(822)	(1,015)	(1,129)	(775)	(10,063)
- Island of Rodrigues	(10)	(9)	(20)	(12)	(22)	(15)	(15)	(25)	(19)	(26)	(36)	(39)	(248)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	2	1	1	10	12	4	3	10	-	4	6	8	61
By authorised person	14	19	25	32	51	33	38	62	93	26	18	115	526
Total	498	552	652	977	973	998	1,014	1,103	934	1,071	1,189	937	10,898

Table 6.6 - Marriages by type of marriage^{1/} celebration and district^{4/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1998

Type of marriage celebration	Port Louis	Pamplemousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	967	1,160	1,073	1,381	1,068	579	2,610	468	757	10,063	248	10,311
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	7	15	7	5	7	1	13	6	-	61	-	61
By authorised person	31	36	49	167	41	25	125	47	5	526	-	526
Total	1,005	1,211	1,129	1,553	1,116	605	2,748	521	762	10,650	248	10,898

1/ No "Past Religious " marriage was registered in 1998.

2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3/ only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

4/ refers to district of residence of husband

Table 6.7- Marriages^{1/} by age and previous marital status of bridegroom

Republic of Mauritius^{2/} - 1997 & 1998

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bridegroom				Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{3/}	
1 9 9 7	15-19	183	-	-	-	183
	20-24	2,138	2	8	-	2,148
	25-29	3,744	3	45	3	3,795
	30-34	2,319	18	168	6	2,511
	35-39	815	24	178	4	1,021
	40-44	350	17	143	18	528
	45-49	179	21	106	-	306
	50-54	82	13	54	-	149
	55-59	62	19	41	-	122
60 & over	63	33	28	-	124	
	Total	9,935	150	771	31	10,887
1 9 9 8	15-19	198	-	-	-	198
	20-24	2,266	-	2	-	2,268
	25-29	3,692	6	43	-	3,741
	30-34	2,261	10	162	2	2,435
	35-39	865	16	187	-	1,068
	40-44	360	17	133	7	517
	45-49	186	21	99	-	306
	50-54	70	18	57	-	145
	55-59	54	16	33	-	103
60 & over	52	43	22	-	117	
	Total	10,004	147	738	9	10,898

1/ No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1998.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ married under Muslim Personal Law

Table 6.8 - Marriages^{1/} by age and previous marital status of bride

Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1997 & 1998

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bride				Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{3/}	
1	15-19	2,592	-	2	-	2,594
	20-24	3,832	2	23	3	3,860
9	25-29	1,862	9	90	3	1,964
	30-34	976	13	145	14	1,148
9	35-39	482	12	132	4	630
	40-44	246	9	75	3	333
7	45-49	133	8	43	1	185
	50-54	60	7	28	-	95
	55-59	27	2	6	-	35
	60 & over	17	18	8	-	43
	Total	10,227	80	552	28	10,887
1	15-19	2,520	1	1	-	2,522
	20-24	4,077	1	31	1	4,110
9	25-29	1,830	5	91	1	1,927
	30-34	962	12	134	3	1,111
9	35-39	480	12	97	4	593
	40-44	224	9	64	1	298
8	45-49	137	9	48	-	194
	50-54	47	7	22	-	76
	55-59	19	3	10	-	32
	60 & over	22	10	3	-	35
	Total	10,318	69	501	10	10,898

1/ No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1998.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ married under Muslim Personal Law

Table 6.9 - Marriages^{1/} by marital status of each party, Republic of Mauritius

Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1998

Marital status of bridegroom	Marital status of bride				Total
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{2/}	
Republic of Mauritius^{3/}					
Single	9,724	28	251	1	10,004
Widowed	97	19	31	-	147
Divorced	497	22	219	-	738
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	9	9
Total	10,318	69	501	10	10,898
Island of Mauritius					
Single	9,498	28	250	1	9,777
Widowed	87	18	30	-	135
Divorced	490	22	217	-	729
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	9	9
Total	10,075	68	497	10	10,650
Island of Rodrigues					
Single	226	-	1	-	227
Widowed	10	1	1	-	12
Divorced	7	-	2	-	9
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	-	-
Total	243	1	4	-	248

1/ No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1998.

2/ married under Muslim Personal Law

3/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.10(a) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1998

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	145	1,058	1,005	277	25	8	3	-	-	1	2,522
20-24	42	1,040	1,814	964	213	27	5	1	1	3	4,110
25-29	7	125	725	688	288	72	16	2	3	1	1,927
30-34	2	32	148	379	340	141	50	13	3	3	1,111
35-39	1	10	35	100	153	167	95	20	8	4	593
40-44	-	3	6	20	34	83	83	29	24	16	298
45-49	1	-	5	4	8	13	41	55	37	30	194
50-54	-	-	1	1	7	2	11	21	16	17	76
55-59	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	5	19	32
60+	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	6	23	35
Total	198	2,268	3,741	2,435	1,068	517	306	145	103	117	10,898

^{1/} excluding Agalega & St. Brandon

Table 6.10(b) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1998

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	142	1,024	982	276	24	8	3	-	-	1	2,460
20-24	42	1,002	1,779	946	208	27	5	1	1	3	4,014
25-29	7	119	708	677	283	70	16	2	3	1	1,886
30-34	2	30	147	372	335	136	49	13	3	3	1,090
35-39	1	10	34	97	152	164	93	20	7	2	580
40-44	-	3	6	20	34	83	82	29	23	15	295
45-49	1	-	5	4	7	13	41	53	37	29	190
50-54	-	-	1	1	7	2	11	21	14	16	73
55-59	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	5	18	31
60+	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	4	21	31
Total	195	2,188	3,664	2,395	1,050	507	302	143	97	109	10,650

Table 6.10(c) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1998

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+		
15-19	3	34	23	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
20-24	-	38	35	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
25-29	-	6	17	11	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	41
30-34	-	2	1	7	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	21
35-39	-	-	1	3	1	3	2	-	1	2	-	13
40-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3
45-49	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
50-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
55-59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
60+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Total	3	80	77	40	18	10	4	2	6	8	248	

SECTION 7

DIVORCES

Table 7.1 - Number of divorce cases lodged and disposed of - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 1998

Number of Cases lodged\disposed of	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Lodged	1,018	1,096	1,064	1,012	1,060	1,050	1,266	1,582
Disposed of:								
Total	899	990	908	968	998	1,005	1,123	1,267
(i) struck out, set aside or withdrawn	158	174	101	199	169	177	193	215
(ii) dismissed	33	32	43	33	25	34	39	40
(iii) judicial separation	1	3	2	3	3	2	0	0
(iv) divorce granted	707	781	762	733	801	792	891	1,012

Source : Judicial Department

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 7.2 - Divorces by number of dependent children^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1989 - 1998

Number of children	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
0	257	217	238	266	263	250	238	195	316	355
1	202	127	197	233	194	210	244	242	261	312
2	143	103	165	173	185	170	188	219	191	206
3	55	61	67	55	79	53	95	100	72	79
4	29	24	19	29	19	28	22	27	40	46
5	15	12	7	12	10	11	6	3	9	12
6	2	3	8	11	7	6	4	3	1	2
7	5	-	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
8	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
9	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-
10 & over	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Total divorces	711	549	707	781	762	733	801	792	891	1,012
Aggregate no. of children	927	707	935	1,003	1,013	954	1,079	1,149	1,077	1,217

Source : Judicial Department

1/ dependent children are the living children who are dependent on either of the divorcees at the time the divorce petition is filed

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 7.3 - Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1998

Duration of union (years)	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
< 1 year	-	-	-	-	3	7	12	1	1	2
1 year	33	54	55	61	54	27	29	35	41	52
2 years	46	41	59	55	56	69	54	40	63	71
3 years	57	40	48	65	61	49	55	47	70	74
4 years	55	33	48	56	54	57	50	51	63	67
5 years	60	30	55	64	44	59	55	69	68	70
6 years	48	36	47	61	45	58	57	69	59	69
7 years	40	29	42	49	40	38	52	65	66	71
8 years	28	29	35	42	38	36	43	61	61	62
9 years	30	19	39	32	50	39	50	57	55	61
10 - 14 years	167	127	149	136	160	127	177	164	147	177
15 - 19 years	65	52	64	79	80	96	83	70	106	125
20 - 24 years	39	25	28	36	44	31	43	29	51	58
25 - 29 years	16	17	13	19	16	19	24	22	27	32
30 - 34 years	11	7	14	10	8	12	11	7	7	11
35 years & over	16	10	11	16	9	9	6	5	6	10
Total divorces	711	549	707	781	762	733	801	792	891	1,012

Source : Judicial Department

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 8

***POPULATION
PROJECTIONS***

(Medium variant)

- (a) Republic of Mauritius
- (b) Island of Mauritius
- (c) Island of Rodrigues

Please refer to introductory notes (page iii) for detailed assumptions underlying the projections.

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038

Age	1 9 9 8		2 0 0 3			2 0 0 8			2 0 1 3			2 0 1 8			
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	101,765	51,295	50,470	98,010	49,600	48,410	96,436	48,818	47,618	93,913	47,553	46,360	94,306	47,765	46,541
5-9	107,872	54,827	53,045	101,378	51,100	50,278	97,751	49,464	48,287	96,253	48,713	47,540	93,803	47,488	46,315
10-14	94,200	48,065	46,135	107,344	54,619	52,725	101,076	50,974	50,102	97,572	49,372	48,200	96,187	48,674	47,513
15-19	112,873	57,071	55,802	93,098	47,599	45,499	106,704	54,329	52,375	100,707	50,768	49,939	97,458	49,296	48,162
20-24	105,360	53,447	51,913	111,541	56,441	55,100	92,349	47,220	45,129	106,194	54,007	52,187	100,490	50,605	49,885
25-29	91,324	47,184	44,140	104,182	52,852	51,330	110,754	55,996	54,758	91,862	46,901	44,961	105,887	53,773	52,114
30-34	104,137	53,561	50,576	90,350	46,600	43,750	103,392	52,335	51,057	110,100	55,526	54,574	91,456	46,585	44,871
35-39	97,174	49,633	47,541	102,864	52,666	50,198	89,399	45,901	43,498	102,469	51,623	50,846	109,269	54,856	54,413
40-44	84,300	42,845	41,455	95,582	48,450	47,132	101,367	51,503	49,864	88,221	44,953	43,268	101,271	50,636	50,635
45-49	73,021	36,569	36,452	82,243	41,359	40,884	93,430	46,859	46,571	99,239	49,895	49,344	86,504	43,627	42,877
50-54	50,821	24,567	26,254	70,254	34,671	35,583	79,327	39,333	39,994	90,333	44,689	45,644	96,169	47,720	48,449
55-59	35,608	16,882	18,726	47,844	22,582	25,262	66,266	31,941	34,325	75,000	36,325	38,675	85,605	41,363	44,242
60-64	32,042	14,872	17,170	32,526	14,936	17,590	43,860	20,056	23,804	60,919	28,476	32,443	69,191	32,515	36,676
65-69	24,182	10,931	13,251	28,025	12,474	15,551	28,598	12,593	16,005	38,745	16,989	21,756	54,018	24,236	29,782
70-74	22,192	9,569	12,623	19,990	8,463	11,527	23,378	9,716	13,662	24,050	9,874	14,176	32,805	13,393	19,412
75-79	12,223	4,899	7,324	16,592	6,506	10,086	15,071	5,791	9,280	17,756	6,685	11,071	18,396	6,847	11,549
80+	10,635	3,440	7,195	12,509	4,111	8,398	16,275	5,347	10,928	17,089	5,486	11,603	19,358	6,131	13,227
All ages	1,159,729	579,657	580,072	1,214,332	605,029	609,303	1,265,433	628,176	637,257	1,310,422	647,835	662,587	1,352,173	665,510	686,663

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998- 2038 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 3			2 0 2 8			2 0 3 3			2 0 3 8		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
0-4	93,666	47,451	46,215	92,196	46,713	45,483	90,516	45,865	44,651	89,112	45,155	43,957
5-9	94,220	47,712	46,508	93,599	47,407	46,192	92,141	46,676	45,465	90,466	45,832	44,634
10-14	93,752	47,455	46,297	94,175	47,682	46,493	93,558	47,379	46,179	92,105	46,650	45,455
15-19	96,099	48,613	47,486	93,685	47,409	46,276	94,115	47,638	46,477	93,502	47,336	46,166
20-24	97,285	49,163	48,122	95,959	48,503	47,456	93,571	47,320	46,251	94,019	47,564	46,455
25-29	100,249	50,418	49,831	97,092	49,012	48,080	95,798	48,377	47,421	93,442	47,221	46,221
30-34	105,482	53,452	52,030	99,923	50,155	49,768	96,827	48,793	48,034	95,569	48,193	47,376
35-39	90,831	46,070	44,761	104,846	52,916	51,930	99,400	49,703	49,697	96,365	48,399	47,966
40-44	108,098	53,875	54,223	89,930	45,302	44,628	103,891	52,100	51,791	98,573	49,000	49,573
45-49	99,451	49,214	50,237	106,289	52,438	53,851	88,527	44,158	44,369	102,402	50,867	51,535
50-54	84,009	41,838	42,171	96,812	47,319	49,493	103,718	50,577	53,141	86,568	42,719	43,849
55-59	91,335	44,268	47,067	79,979	38,913	41,066	92,426	44,118	48,308	99,248	47,261	51,987
60-64	79,252	37,165	42,087	84,849	39,931	44,918	74,574	35,249	39,325	86,555	40,137	46,418
65-69	61,633	27,812	33,821	70,945	31,945	39,000	76,351	34,528	41,823	67,486	30,690	36,796
70-74	45,937	19,211	26,726	52,716	22,239	30,477	61,000	25,755	35,245	65,966	28,112	37,854
75-79	25,232	9,350	15,882	35,439	13,503	21,936	40,840	15,773	25,067	47,443	18,423	29,020
80+	20,928	6,559	14,369	26,351	8,333	18,018	35,796	11,721	24,075	43,837	14,673	29,164
All ages	1,387,459	679,626	707,833	1,414,785	689,720	725,065	1,433,049	695,730	737,319	1,442,658	698,232	744,426

Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 3			2 0 2 8			2 0 3 3			2 0 3 8		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
0-4	90,327	45,774	44,553	88,851	45,033	43,818	87,093	44,146	42,947	85,607	43,395	42,212
5-9	90,830	46,010	44,820	90,262	45,732	44,530	88,797	44,997	43,800	87,045	44,114	42,931
10-14	90,305	45,726	44,579	90,786	45,981	44,805	90,223	45,705	44,518	88,763	44,972	43,791
15-19	92,554	46,838	45,716	90,241	45,682	44,559	90,729	45,939	44,790	90,168	45,663	44,505
20-24	93,871	47,453	46,418	92,418	46,731	45,687	90,131	45,596	44,535	90,637	45,868	44,769
25-29	97,283	48,963	48,320	93,682	47,305	46,377	92,261	46,608	45,653	90,006	45,500	44,506
30-34	102,624	51,975	50,649	96,964	48,704	48,260	93,423	47,089	46,334	92,037	46,427	45,610
35-39	87,827	44,581	43,246	102,001	51,449	50,552	96,452	48,260	48,192	92,972	46,704	46,268
40-44	103,900	51,793	52,107	86,949	43,832	43,117	101,067	50,650	50,417	95,643	47,572	48,071
45-49	95,922	47,486	48,436	102,159	50,407	51,752	85,590	42,722	42,868	99,617	49,448	50,169
50-54	81,598	40,631	40,967	93,347	45,637	47,710	99,659	48,598	51,061	83,681	41,319	42,362
55-59	89,492	43,394	46,098	77,622	37,740	39,882	89,035	42,481	46,554	95,274	45,334	49,940
60-64	77,685	36,461	41,224	83,096	39,119	43,977	72,328	34,154	38,174	83,314	38,603	44,711
65-69	60,339	27,207	33,132	69,505	31,323	38,182	74,737	33,807	40,930	65,416	29,713	35,703
70-74	45,121	18,835	26,286	51,588	21,719	29,869	59,736	25,219	34,517	64,543	27,490	37,053
75-79	24,583	9,067	15,516	34,790	13,215	21,575	39,939	15,372	24,567	46,430	18,009	28,421
80+	20,251	6,329	13,922	25,618	8,075	17,543	35,025	11,435	23,590	42,866	14,294	28,572
All ages	1,344,512	658,523	685,989	1,369,879	667,684	702,195	1,386,225	672,778	713,447	1,394,019	674,425	719,594

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2038

Age	1 9 9 8			2 0 0 3			2 0 0 8			2 0 1 3			2 0 1 8		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	3,442	1,698	1,744	3,590	1,801	1,789	3,596	1,804	1,792	3,452	1,732	1,720	3,393	1,704	1,689
5-9	3,654	1,878	1,776	3,354	1,650	1,704	3,523	1,764	1,759	3,550	1,779	1,771	3,448	1,730	1,718
10-14	4,030	2,011	2,019	3,455	1,783	1,672	3,204	1,578	1,626	3,422	1,716	1,706	3,547	1,777	1,770
15-19	5,121	2,565	2,556	3,569	1,776	1,793	3,110	1,607	1,503	2,974	1,461	1,513	3,418	1,713	1,705
20-24	4,220	2,104	2,116	4,642	2,321	2,321	3,210	1,595	1,615	2,871	1,485	1,386	2,970	1,458	1,512
25-29	2,861	1,470	1,391	3,861	1,927	1,934	4,371	2,187	2,184	3,029	1,505	1,524	2,865	1,481	1,384
30-34	2,170	1,068	1,102	2,658	1,365	1,293	3,703	1,846	1,857	4,262	2,131	2,131	3,021	1,501	1,520
35-39	1,884	899	985	2,049	1,003	1,046	2,561	1,312	1,249	3,626	1,802	1,824	4,235	2,112	2,123
40-44	1,681	858	823	1,805	856	949	1,983	965	1,018	2,506	1,277	1,229	3,590	1,774	1,816
45-49	1,205	610	595	1,608	814	794	1,742	817	925	1,927	929	998	2,459	1,242	1,217
50-54	1,188	589	599	1,152	578	574	1,553	779	774	1,695	787	908	1,887	901	986
55-59	1,204	575	629	1,132	555	577	1,105	549	556	1,501	747	754	1,651	761	890
60-64	903	431	472	1,119	521	598	1,056	505	551	1,037	503	534	1,419	689	730
65-69	646	333	313	799	368	431	1,001	448	553	950	437	513	941	439	502
70-74	466	211	255	543	275	268	678	307	371	856	378	478	819	372	447
75-79	275	114	161	357	153	204	418	202	216	530	229	301	675	285	390
80+	271	77	194	292	84	208	355	109	246	419	147	272	526	179	347
All ages	35,221	17,491	17,730	35,985	17,830	18,155	37,169	18,374	18,795	38,607	19,045	19,562	40,864	20,118	20,746

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1998- 2038 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 3			2 0 2 8			2 0 3 3			2 0 3 8		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
	0-4	3,339	1,677	1,662	3,345	1,680	1,665	3,423	1,719	1,704	3,505	1,760
5-9	3,390	1,702	1,688	3,337	1,675	1,662	3,344	1,679	1,665	3,421	1,718	1,703
10-14	3,447	1,729	1,718	3,389	1,701	1,688	3,335	1,674	1,661	3,342	1,678	1,664
15-19	3,545	1,775	1,770	3,444	1,727	1,717	3,386	1,699	1,687	3,334	1,673	1,661
20-24	3,414	1,710	1,704	3,541	1,772	1,769	3,440	1,724	1,716	3,382	1,696	1,686
25-29	2,966	1,455	1,511	3,410	1,707	1,703	3,537	1,769	1,768	3,436	1,721	1,715
30-34	2,858	1,477	1,381	2,959	1,451	1,508	3,404	1,704	1,700	3,532	1,766	1,766
35-39	3,004	1,489	1,515	2,845	1,467	1,378	2,948	1,443	1,505	3,393	1,695	1,698
40-44	4,198	2,082	2,116	2,981	1,470	1,511	2,824	1,450	1,374	2,930	1,428	1,502
45-49	3,529	1,728	1,801	4,130	2,031	2,099	2,937	1,436	1,501	2,785	1,419	1,366
50-54	2,411	1,207	1,204	3,465	1,682	1,783	4,059	1,979	2,080	2,887	1,400	1,487
55-59	1,843	874	969	2,357	1,173	1,184	3,391	1,637	1,754	3,974	1,927	2,047
60-64	1,567	704	863	1,753	812	941	2,246	1,095	1,151	3,241	1,534	1,707
65-69	1,294	605	689	1,440	622	818	1,614	721	893	2,070	977	1,093
70-74	816	376	440	1,128	520	608	1,264	536	728	1,423	622	801
75-79	649	283	366	649	288	361	901	401	500	1,013	414	599
80+	677	230	447	733	258	475	771	286	485	971	379	592
All ages	42,947	21,103	21,844	44,906	22,036	22,870	46,824	22,952	23,872	48,639	23,807	24,832

Table 8.2(a) - Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038

	1998 - 2003	2003 - 2008	2008 - 2013	2013 - 2018	2018 - 2023	2023 - 2028	2028 - 2033	2033 - 2038
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.92	0.82	0.70	0.63	0.52	0.39	0.26	0.13
Crude birth rate	16.8	15.8	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.5
Crude death rate	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.6	9.4	10.2	11.1
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	37.3	36.2	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3	35.3
20 - 24	125.9	122.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7
25 - 29	120.9	117.7	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6
30 - 34	75.0	73.2	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3
35 - 39	33.1	32.4	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8
40 - 44	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
45 - 49	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Total fertility rate	2.01	1.95	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91
Gross reproduction rate	0.99	0.96	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Net reproduction rate	0.96	0.94	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Mean female population (15-49) years	330,886	338,573	344,186	344,038	344,824	344,340	338,015	334,667

Table 8.2(b) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038

	1998 - 2003	2003 - 2008	2008 - 2013	2013- 2018	2018 - 2023	2023 - 2028	2028 - 2033	2033 - 2038
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.94	0.83	0.70	0.61	0.50	0.37	0.24	0.11
Crude birth rate	16.7	15.7	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.4
Crude death rate	7.0	7.3	7.7	8.1	8.7	9.5	10.4	11.3
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	36.9	36.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
20 - 24	127.2	124.0	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8
25 - 29	121.2	118.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2
30 - 34	74.2	72.4	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
35 - 39	32.3	31.5	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7
40 - 44	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3
45 - 49	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total fertility rate	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
Gross reproduction rate	0.98	0.96	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Net reproduction rate	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Mean female population (15-49) years	321,037	328,332	333,708	333,097	333,286	332,598	326,547	323,344

Table 8.2(c) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2038

	1998 - 2003	2003 - 2008	2008 - 2013	2013 - 2018	2018 - 2023	2023 - 2028	2028 - 2033	2033 - 2038
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.43	0.65	0.76	1.14	0.99	0.89	0.84	0.76
Crude birth rate	20.6	20.0	18.5	17.3	16.1	15.3	15.0	14.8
Crude death rate	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.2
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	46.9	43.9	41.9	41.9	41.9	41.9	41.9	41.9
20 - 24	97.6	91.3	87.2	87.2	87.2	87.2	87.2	87.2
25 - 29	112.0	104.9	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1
30 - 34	104.2	97.5	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1
35 - 39	72.5	67.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8
40 - 44	31.5	29.5	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2
45 - 49	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
Total fertility rate	2.35	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate	1.17	1.09	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Net reproduction rate	1.14	1.07	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.04
Mean female population (15-49) years	9,849	10,241	10,478	10,941	11,538	11,742	11,468	11,323

Table 8.3(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038

Age group (Years)	1998		2003		2008		2013		2018		2023		2028		2033		2038	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	101,765	8.8	98,010	8.1	96,436	7.6	93,913	7.2	94,306	7.0	93,666	6.8	92,196	6.5	90,516	6.3	89,112	6.2
Under 15	303,837	26.2	306,732	25.3	295,263	23.3	287,738	22.0	284,296	21.0	281,638	20.3	279,970	19.8	276,215	19.3	271,683	18.8
15 - 64	786,660	67.8	830,484	68.4	886,848	70.1	925,044	70.6	943,300	69.8	952,091	68.6	949,364	67.1	942,847	65.8	946,243	65.6
15 & over	855,892	73.8	907,600	74.7	970,170	76.7	1,022,684	78.0	1,067,877	79.0	1,105,821	79.7	1,134,815	80.2	1,156,834	80.7	1,170,975	81.2
60 & over	101,274	8.7	109,642	9.0	127,182	10.1	158,559	12.1	193,768	14.3	232,982	16.8	270,300	19.1	288,561	20.1	311,287	21.6
65 & over	69,232	6.0	77,116	6.4	83,322	6.6	97,640	7.5	124,577	9.2	153,730	11.1	185,451	13.1	213,987	14.9	224,732	15.6
All ages	1,159,729	100.0	1,214,332	100.0	1,265,433	100.0	1,310,422	100.0	1,352,173	100.0	1,387,459	100.0	1,414,785	100.0	1,433,049	100.0	1,442,658	100.0
Mean age	30.1		31.5		32.8		34.1		35.4		36.5		37.6		38.4		39.1	
Median age	28.2		29.6		31.3		33.1		34.8		35.7		36.9		38.0		38.8	
Dependency ratio	474.2		462.2		426.9		416.6		433.4		457.3		490.2		519.9		524.6	

Table 8.3(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2038

Age group (Years)	1998		2003		2008		2013		2018		2023		2028		2033		2038	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	98,323	8.7	94,420	8.0	92,840	7.6	90,461	7.1	90,913	6.9	90,327	6.7	88,851	6.5	87,093	6.3	85,607	6.1
Under 15	292,711	26.0	296,333	25.1	284,940	23.2	277,314	21.8	273,908	20.9	271,462	20.2	269,899	19.7	266,113	19.2	261,415	18.8
15 - 64	764,223	68.0	806,889	68.5	862,454	70.2	899,616	70.7	915,785	69.8	922,756	68.6	918,479	67.0	910,675	65.7	913,349	65.5
15 & over	831,797	74.0	882,014	74.9	943,324	76.8	994,501	78.2	1,037,401	79.1	1,073,050	79.8	1,099,980	80.3	1,120,112	80.8	1,132,604	81.2
60 & over	98,713	8.8	106,532	9.0	123,674	10.1	154,767	12.2	189,388	14.4	227,979	17.0	264,597	19.3	281,765	20.3	302,569	21.7
65 & over	67,574	6.0	75,125	6.4	80,870	6.6	94,885	7.5	121,616	9.3	150,294	11.2	181,501	13.2	209,437	15.1	219,255	15.7
All ages	1,124,508	100.0	1,178,347	100.0	1,228,264	100.0	1,271,815	100.0	1,311,309	100.0	1,344,512	100.0	1,369,879	100.0	1,386,225	100.0	1,394,019	100.0
Mean age	30.3		31.6		32.9		34.2		35.5		36.6		37.7		38.5		39.2	
Median age	28.4		29.8		31.5		33.2		34.9		35.8		37.0		38.1		38.9	
Dependency ratio	471.4		460.4		424.2		413.7		431.9		457.1		491.5		522.2		526.3	

Table 8.3(c) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2038

Age group (Years)	1998		2003		2008		2013		2018		2023		2028		2033		2038	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	3,442	9.8	3,590	10.0	3,596	9.7	3,452	8.9	3,393	8.3	3,339	7.8	3,345	7.4	3,423	7.3	3,505	7.2
Under 15	11,126	31.6	10,399	28.9	10,323	27.8	10,424	27.0	10,388	25.4	10,176	23.7	10,071	22.4	10,102	21.6	10,268	21.1
15 - 64	22,437	63.7	23,595	65.6	24,394	65.6	25,428	65.9	27,515	67.3	29,335	68.3	30,885	68.8	32,172	68.7	32,894	67.6
15 & over	24,095	68.4	25,586	71.1	26,846	72.2	28,183	73.0	30,476	74.6	32,771	76.3	34,835	77.6	36,722	78.4	38,371	78.9
60 & over	2,561	7.3	3,110	8.6	3,508	9.4	3,792	9.8	4,380	10.7	5,003	11.6	5,703	12.7	6,796	14.5	8,718	17.9
65 & over	1,658	4.7	1,991	5.5	2,452	6.6	2,755	7.1	2,961	7.2	3,436	8.0	3,950	8.8	4,550	9.7	5,477	11.3
All ages	35,221	100.0	35,985	100.0	37,169	100.0	38,607	100.0	40,864	100.0	42,947	100.0	44,906	100.0	46,824	100.0	48,639	100.0
Mean age	26.4		28.0		29.5		30.9		32.1		33.3		34.6		35.7		36.8	
Median age	21.6		24.3		27.2		30.0		31.3		32.4		33.4		34.3		35.5	
Dependency ratio	569.8		525.1		523.7		518.3		485.2		464.0		454.0		455.4		478.7	

Table 8.4(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998- 2018

Age (Years)	1998		2003		2008		2013		2018	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	9,972	9,629	9,897	9,956	9,641	9,399	9,499	9,255	9,560	9,309
1	9,966	9,896	9,885	9,799	9,686	9,450	9,493	9,256	9,547	9,303
2	10,061	9,926	9,912	9,676	9,759	9,520	9,507	9,269	9,550	9,307
3	10,614	10,482	9,940	9,551	9,830	9,590	9,520	9,283	9,553	9,309
4	10,682	10,537	9,966	9,428	9,902	9,659	9,534	9,297	9,555	9,313
(0 - 4)	51,295	50,470	49,600	48,410	48,818	47,618	47,553	46,360	47,765	46,541
5	11,107	11,024	9,934	9,592	9,868	9,931	9,620	9,384	9,486	9,246
6	11,521	10,908	9,927	9,858	9,858	9,774	9,665	9,435	9,480	9,247
7	11,158	10,677	10,023	9,888	9,885	9,651	9,738	9,505	9,494	9,260
8	10,656	10,265	10,574	10,442	9,913	9,527	9,809	9,575	9,507	9,274
9	10,385	10,171	10,642	10,498	9,940	9,404	9,881	9,641	9,521	9,288
(5 - 9)	54,827	53,045	51,100	50,278	49,464	48,287	48,713	47,540	47,488	46,315
10	9,924	9,618	11,067	10,960	9,910	9,558	9,850	9,915	9,613	9,379
11	9,392	9,037	11,479	10,843	9,903	9,824	9,839	9,757	9,658	9,430
12	9,352	8,901	11,115	10,613	9,998	9,852	9,866	9,633	9,731	9,500
13	9,560	9,108	10,614	10,203	10,548	10,407	9,895	9,509	9,801	9,569
14	9,837	9,471	10,344	10,106	10,615	10,461	9,922	9,386	9,871	9,635
(10 - 14)	48,065	46,135	54,619	52,725	50,974	50,102	49,372	48,200	48,674	47,513
15	10,156	9,919	9,831	9,489	11,013	10,891	9,870	9,526	9,835	9,905
16	11,044	10,845	9,303	8,914	11,421	10,772	9,863	9,792	9,823	9,750
17	11,773	11,394	9,265	8,782	11,054	10,544	9,958	9,818	9,850	9,626
18	12,427	12,156	9,466	8,981	10,555	10,135	10,506	10,375	9,881	9,502
19	11,671	11,488	9,734	9,333	10,286	10,033	10,571	10,428	9,907	9,379
(15 - 19)	57,071	55,802	47,599	45,499	54,329	52,375	50,768	49,939	49,296	48,162
20	11,508	11,194	10,041	9,793	9,755	9,415	10,951	10,856	9,838	9,516
21	10,967	10,511	10,921	10,704	9,230	8,842	11,357	10,733	9,831	9,782
22	10,137	10,043	11,642	11,247	9,193	8,714	10,987	10,508	9,926	9,808
23	10,642	10,258	12,293	12,005	9,390	8,906	10,491	10,099	10,473	10,364
24	10,193	9,907	11,544	11,351	9,652	9,252	10,221	9,991	10,537	10,415
(20 - 24)	53,447	51,913	56,441	55,100	47,220	45,129	54,007	52,187	50,605	49,885

Table 8.4(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2018

Age (Years)	1998		2003		2008		2013		2018	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	9,640	9,292	9,534	9,594	9,282	9,042	9,157	8,916	9,221	8,974
1	9,627	9,555	9,526	9,442	9,328	9,094	9,150	8,915	9,208	8,967
2	9,734	9,556	9,553	9,319	9,398	9,162	9,161	8,926	9,209	8,969
3	10,258	10,139	9,580	9,194	9,468	9,230	9,171	8,936	9,211	8,970
4	10,338	10,184	9,606	9,072	9,538	9,298	9,182	8,947	9,212	8,972
(0 - 4)	49,597	48,726	47,799	46,621	47,014	45,826	45,821	44,640	46,061	44,852
5	10,778	10,708	9,611	9,263	9,514	9,575	9,266	9,031	9,144	8,907
6	11,171	10,551	9,598	9,525	9,506	9,423	9,312	9,083	9,137	8,906
7	10,758	10,335	9,705	9,526	9,533	9,300	9,382	9,151	9,148	8,917
8	10,266	9,923	10,228	10,107	9,560	9,176	9,452	9,219	9,159	8,928
9	9,976	9,752	10,308	10,153	9,587	9,054	9,522	9,285	9,170	8,939
(5 - 9)	52,949	51,269	49,450	48,574	47,700	46,528	46,934	45,769	45,758	44,597
10	9,540	9,237	10,755	10,663	9,601	9,244	9,505	9,569	9,259	9,026
11	9,015	8,651	11,147	10,507	9,588	9,506	9,497	9,416	9,305	9,078
12	8,989	8,544	10,735	10,291	9,694	9,507	9,524	9,293	9,375	9,146
13	9,145	8,693	10,244	9,881	10,217	10,087	9,551	9,169	9,445	9,214
14	9,365	8,991	9,955	9,711	10,296	10,132	9,579	9,047	9,513	9,279
(10 - 14)	46,054	44,116	52,836	51,053	49,396	48,476	47,656	46,494	46,897	45,743
15	9,666	9,453	9,492	9,151	10,732	10,624	9,584	9,234	9,490	9,560
16	10,535	10,289	8,970	8,571	11,122	10,470	9,571	9,496	9,482	9,409
17	11,223	10,828	8,944	8,465	10,712	10,255	9,677	9,497	9,509	9,286
18	11,915	11,618	9,099	8,612	10,222	9,846	10,199	10,077	9,537	9,162
19	11,167	11,058	9,318	8,907	9,934	9,677	10,276	10,122	9,565	9,040
(15 - 19)	54,506	53,246	45,823	43,706	52,722	50,872	49,307	48,426	47,583	46,457
20	11,057	10,742	9,598	9,370	9,451	9,111	10,691	10,610	9,553	9,224
21	10,479	10,048	10,460	10,199	8,931	8,533	11,081	10,455	9,540	9,486
22	9,720	9,630	11,144	10,733	8,905	8,428	10,671	10,241	9,646	9,487
23	10,250	9,847	11,830	11,516	9,060	8,574	10,183	9,832	10,166	10,066
24	9,837	9,530	11,088	10,961	9,278	8,868	9,896	9,663	10,242	10,110
(20 - 24)	51,343	49,797	54,120	52,779	45,625	43,514	52,522	50,801	49,147	48,373

Table 8.4(c) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2018

Age (Years)	1998		2003		2008		2013		2018	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	332	337	363	362	359	357	342	339	339	335
1	339	341	359	357	358	356	343	341	339	336
2	327	370	359	357	361	358	346	343	341	338
3	356	343	360	357	362	360	349	347	342	339
4	344	353	360	356	364	361	352	350	343	341
(0 - 4)	1,698	1,744	1,801	1,789	1,804	1,792	1,732	1,720	1,704	1,689
5	329	316	323	329	354	356	354	353	342	339
6	350	357	329	333	352	351	353	352	343	341
7	400	342	318	362	352	351	356	354	346	343
8	390	342	346	335	353	351	357	356	348	346
9	409	419	334	345	353	350	359	356	351	349
(5 - 9)	1,878	1,776	1,650	1,704	1,764	1,759	1,779	1,771	1,730	1,718
10	384	381	312	297	309	314	345	346	354	353
11	377	386	332	336	315	318	342	341	353	352
12	363	357	380	322	304	345	342	340	356	354
13	415	415	370	322	331	320	344	340	356	355
14	472	480	389	395	319	329	343	339	358	356
(10 - 14)	2,011	2,019	1,783	1,672	1,578	1,626	1,716	1,706	1,777	1,770
15	490	466	339	338	281	267	286	292	345	345
16	509	556	333	343	299	302	292	296	341	341
17	550	566	321	317	342	289	281	321	341	340
18	512	538	367	369	333	289	307	298	344	340
19	504	430	416	426	352	356	295	306	342	339
(15 - 19)	2,565	2,556	1,776	1,793	1,607	1,503	1,461	1,513	1,713	1,705
20	451	452	443	423	304	304	260	246	285	292
21	488	463	461	505	299	309	276	278	291	296
22	417	413	498	514	288	286	316	267	280	321
23	392	411	463	489	330	332	308	267	307	298
24	356	377	456	390	374	384	325	328	295	305
(20 - 24)	2,104	2,116	2,321	2,321	1,595	1,615	1,485	1,386	1,458	1,512

GLOSSARY

Population

De facto population: a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of those present at a particular time, including temporary visitors but excluding residents temporarily absent.

Resident (De jure) population: a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of normal residence, excluding temporary visitors but including residents temporarily absent.

Natural Increase: the excess of births over deaths.

Rate of Natural Increase: the difference between the births and deaths occurring during a year per 1,000 mid-year population. This rate is the difference between the "crude birth rate" and the "crude death rate".

Age structure

Dependency ratio: the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15 - 64 years) in a particular year.

Median age: the age which divides the population into two equal-size groups, one of which is younger and the other older than the median.

Fertility

Crude birth rate: the number of live births registered in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Age specific fertility rate: the number of live births to women of a specified age-group per 1,000 women in that age-group.

General fertility rate: the number of live births occurring in a year per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years at mid-year.

Total fertility rate: the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

Gross reproduction rate: the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

Net reproduction rate: the extent to which an average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality and fertility rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life.

Live birth order: the ordinal number of a given live birth in relation to all previous live births of the same woman.

Mortality

Crude death rate : the number of deaths in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Age specific death rate: the number of deaths of a specified age-group occurring in a year per 1,000 mid-year population in that age-group.

Infant death: death of an infant aged under one year.

Infant mortality rate: the number of infant deaths in a year per 1,000 live-births during the year.

Still birth: a child born after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and not breathing or showing any signs of life at any time after being completely expelled from the mother.

Still birth rate: the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live births and still births) during the year.

Early neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants under 7 days of age in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Late neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Post neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under one year in a year, per 1,000 live births during the year.

Perinatal mortality rate: the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still) during that year.

Maternal mortality rate: number of deaths due to pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium per 10,000 live births during that year.

Expectation of live at birth (e_0): the average number of years that a new born child would be expected to live if subjected to the mortality conditions expressed by a particular set of age-specific death rates.

Marriage

Marriage rate: the number of persons married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Divorce

Divorce rate: the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

International Migration

Net migration: because of the absence of reliable data on immigrants and emigrants, the net migration is taken as the difference between international arrivals and departures of residents.

Net migration rate : the net migration in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

REGISTRATION OF LIVE BIRTHS (1)

Civil Status Office _____					
Serial No _____					
Date of Registration _____					
Surname of child					
Names					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Ethnic Group					
Sex					
Religion					
District of Residence					
Township (if applicable)					
Date of Birth					
Legitimacy					
District of C.S.O.					
No. of Regr. and page					
Plurality					

5097/2/87—50m

Maiden Surname of Mother					
Names					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Father's Profession					
Mother's Profession					
†Date of Birth of Mother					
Age of Mother					
No. of Previous Live Births					
No. of Previous Still Births					
Month and Year Marriage/Union started		M	M	Y	V
Date of Previous Live Births					
Age of Father					
Place of delivery					

Attendant at birth
 †Not to be punched.

REGISTRATION OF STILL BIRTHS (2)

Civil Status Office _____					
Serial No _____					
Date of Registration _____					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Ethnical Group					
Sex					
Religion					
District of Residence					
Township (if applicable)					
Date of Birth					
Legitimacy					
District of C.S.O.					
No. of Regr. and page					
Plurality					

3832/7/90—5m

Maiden Surname of Mother									
Names									
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>					<i>Stat Codes only</i>				
Father's Profession									
Mother's Profession									
†Date of Birth of Mother									
Age of Mother									
No. of Previous Live Births									
No. of Previous Still Births									
Month and Year Union Started					M	M	Y	Y	
Date of Previous Live Births									
Age of Father									
Place of delivery									

Attendant at birth
 †Not to be punched.

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES (3)

Civil Status Office _____					
Serial No _____					
Date of Registration _____					
Surname of Husband					
Names					
Surname of Wife					
Names					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
District of C.S.O.					
No. of Repr. and page					

	HUSBAND		WIFE			
	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>		
Ethnic Group						
Age						
Religion						
District of Residence						
Township (if applicable)						
Profession						
Marital Status						
HUSBAND AND WIFE <i>For Civil Status Office use</i>						
Month and Year Union Started			M	M	Y	Y
*Register signed by	both (1)	man (2)	woman (3)	neither (4)		
No. of Children Legitimated						
Marriage celebration code						
*Please tick appropriate box						

REGISTRATION OF DEATHS (4)

Civil Status Office _____	
Serial No _____	
Date of Registration _____	
Surname	_____
Names	_____
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i> <i>Stat Codes only</i>	
Ethnical Group	_____
Sex	_____
Religion	_____
District of Residence	_____
Township (if applicable)	_____
Place of Death	_____
District of C.S.O.	_____
No. of Regr. and page	_____

4273-1-86-10m

<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>		<i>Stat Codes only</i>
Date of Death	_____	_____
Age at Death	_____	D D M M Y Y Y
*Birth Registration	Birth Registered (1) Birth not registered (2)	
Cause of Death	_____	Group
		Detailed List
		Nature of Injury
*Medical Certification	Medically Certified (1) Not Medically Certified (2)	
Profession	_____	_____
Birth Place	_____	_____
Marital Status	_____	_____
No. of Live Births (women only)	_____	_____
Live birth identifier	_____	_____

* Please tick appropriate box